*82.A great year for PTZ. PTZ THE ALBANCED PLANKE HAD BEERRANT! CERRANT! CERRANT! CERRANT!

CIFER 2680 Series

Intelligent and User Programs Video Terminals Totally British Casign and manufactura
Available in Volume NOW

OEM Bales and Support Offices South West - Melkeham 0225 70636 South Fast - Lendon 01-690 3365 Nasth - Nettingham 410 551

Thursday, March 11, 1982

Govt ready to approve UK cable network

network for data, television and other services are being given top

priority by the government.

A widely leaked report from the Prime Minister's Information Fechnology Advisory Panel is urging rapid approval of a octwork which it says could provide a £3 billion market in equipment and

The report, which is to be pubished on March 22, also calls for a ninimum of control over what rather than the technology, is the key issue in the network, which would be developed by private in-

Last week Home Secretary William Whitelaw gave the go-ahead for a general purpose communications satellite (see page 3) in what can be seen as the initial stage lo a

panel says that eventually a whole range of information services would be offered for both homes

The advisory panel sees the cable network as a way of atimulating the UK's flagging share of the world information technology

trends the UK's share could drop from 3.8% of the £46 billion world market at present to only 2.4% of a £150 billion market in 1990.

The cable network could also give a boost to the UK's lead in fibre optics. Fibre optics would be used for the trunk routes, and coaxial cables would form the final

The Information Technology Advisory Panel was formed last July to give the government an outside viewpoint on its informa-

Glimpse at the future? . . . Barratts' Information Technology House. Secrets inside the IT Ideal Home this year's Ideal Home Exhibition

at Barl's Court is the Information Technology House. The house (a Barratts show home) is visible but no signs outside give a hint of the glimpses it affords of our domestic future with electronics.

It has been nicknamed the Talking House because of the speech synthesiser demonstration

you are out you can ring up and ask the computer (a Comart Comthe temperature, or the time it will

work, but doubtless visitors will enjoy listening to a Dalek-like voice over the phone, Scattered elsewhere around the

house are an ICL microcomputer, a fax machine, Prestel sets, and a

clair ZX81 micro, for what pur-pose we can only guess. The kit-chen includes a talking coffee pot which tells you the time in French but announces ln English

IBM lifts leasing worries

Boris Sedacca

IBM has moved swiftly to allay the fears of Buropean lessing combout the company's recent des with a finance house to provide easing arrangementa direct to cus-

tomers.
Under this deal, IBM salesmen would be able to offer customers a lease from Lombard North Central to sell equipment rather than

rent.

The leasing companies have long wanted closer ties with IBM, and IBM recently announced a bonanza for them in the form of a

But the leasing companies were worried that Lombard would also be entitled to this scheme and yould have an unfair competitive

IBM has now made it clear that this is not be be the case. At a recent meeting of the Emopeian Computer Lessing and Trading Association (ECLAT), Gordon Williamson, IBM's new director of industry relations, explained that the Lombard lease would only be offered for purchase-only Items

EEC calls for wider law on

data privacy

Ink-Jet

for OEM and

W Kevan Pearson
THE UK government's forthcoming legislation on data protection could be pre-empted by the European Commission if the European Parliament has its way.

The Parliament last week passed resolution calling for the EBC to said a wide-ranging directive overing data protection and the outs of the individual to be imthe end of 1982. But Prime Minister Margarer Thatcher said in ebruary that the UK's legislation would not be introduced until the pert session of Parliament, that is

1983.
The EEC resolution ralls for which all on which goes much further than the British government planning. Specifically the mobilion demands that all dstabulate containing information on printe individuals, whether public try private, should be subject to subject and registration; that

£130m for

high

technology

w David Craver
THE switch in government
support from the lame-duck beavy
nameering industries to high
technology was given a £130 miltoo boost in the Budget last week.
See there is atill no indication that
the government is about to fund a

begovernment is about to fund a manire. "fifth, generation" de-

interment in new technology. Hitherto, the bulk of the Department of Industry's spending has sometic of industries, in outlining the details of the few investment programme, Intermediately Secretary Patrick Jenkin impassised that the government is not on a new fact.

between October 1982 and June

to know what information about have a right to correct wrong or misleading entries and be entitled to damages resulting from the use of such information. It also calls for the establishment of an BEC

regulatory body, in addition to national organisations.

The resolution, demanda that member States of the EEC should sign and ratify the Council of Europe Convention on data prosign and ratify the Council of Europe Convention on data protection by the end of 1982. So far only seven out of the 10 have signed, including the UK.

There is a potential conflict between the convention and the demanda of the European Parliament

manda of the European Parliament in that the convention would exempt national security systems, like those maintained by M15 and M16 from legislation. Although the resolution does not mention this type of system specifically it is implicit in the wording that all systems, both private and govern-

The British government's policy, as outlined by Timothy Raison, the Home Office Minister, earlier this year, is known to prefer that security and police systems be

Thursday, March 18, 1982 Number 800

drafting a White Paper on privacy. No date for publication has been

The Parliament is also con-cerned that privacy legislation enacted in member countries should be broadly in agreement. otherwise the transmission of da across national boundaries coul

Vast store invention lacks cash

by Kevin Cahill DBVICES which are claimed to be able to store up to four times the data held on the largest disc drive yet produced have been developed by a British entrepreneur. But now is complaining that with £300,000 of orders and hundreds of enquiries he cannot find finan-

eial backing to get into production.
The devices are the brainchild of builder Micro Zeno and Its chairbuilder Micro Zeno and its char-man Bart Khan. They centre on a computer-based coded memory store, called a charge packet de-vice, which all allow a claimed 9.9 gigabytes of non-vocatile (ie 9.9 gigabytes of non-vocatile (ie

disc-like) memory in a £12,000 package the size of an 8in cube.

This amount of storage would hold the equivalent of 20,000 full length novels.

Coding techniques, some similar to those used by Khan, are siready coming into use to increase the storage capacity of conventional



rights to Hungary

distribution point for software and

Altergo sells code

Thomas
A LEADING UK software house
has gained a foothold into the East
Buropean market by signing away the copyright to some of its products to the Hungarian govern-

ment.

Altergo Software, suppliers of the successful Shadow II teleprocessing monitor software, won the contract after fierce competition against other TP suppliers from Rurope and the US.

The order is for eight systems software products, including Shadow II, which have an individual market value totalling £4 million. Altergo would not state the actual value of the order, but Rlizabeth Skerrett-Smith, marketing manager, explained that the Hungarian ager, explained that the Hungarian overnment was given a volume ourchasing discount over five

the software would be copied to run on about 100 machines

throughout Hungary.

"What we are ultimately hoping to achieve is to use Hungary as a reference site for our thrust into markets in the rest of Eastern Europe."
This is one of the largest

contracts for software only ever

machines due soon from DEC. Software is being adopted by Systems Industries from some of £100,000 backing UK-DESIGNED software, which is used in the American Polaris submarines to help para-medical staff diagnose any causes of chest and stomach pains amongst the crew, is to be backed by £100,000 of government funds. The money from the Department of Health and Social Security will enable the Leeds University-originated programmes to go into full field trials in 10 hospitals in the Leeds area. Full story page 33. United listing?

ever won anywhere by a software company," said David Brownlee, of Akergo Software.

ENTHUSIASM for the Stock Ex-change is returning to the compu-ter industry with United Leasing, the IBM leasing company which is set to declare improved results, considering a launch on the Un-listed Securities Market Ister this

similar deals have been struck or the back of hardware sales. "I must represent one of the largest

NEWBRAIN

FROM

Grundy Business

Systems SOMERSET ROAD TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX TW118TD

NEWS BRIEF

Resilience

for DEC kit

and sape drive manufacturer

Systems Industries. The company this week launched what it calls "full survivable" systems based on DEC PDP-11/70 and VAX 11/780

Acorn accused

ACORN Computer is latest mig the Advertising Stondards last week upheld a complaint that a Press advertisement was misleading on four counts out of five ware and other supplies for the

JORTHAMBER LIMITED 3 & 4 DAWES COURT, ESHER, SURREY

IF YOU NEED A PRINTER TOMORROW CALL US TODAY.



of a very comprehensive range of machines, Just pick up the phone, call us and be up and funning tomorrow.

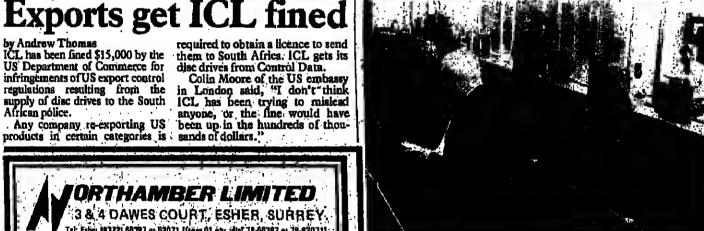
NEC SPINWAITER - TEGSTARWRITER - OKI QUMESPINTS ANACOM GANTEX TALLY ANADEX OLYMPIA TEXAS RICCH EPSON

HAZELTING TRANSTEG PRINTER BUPPERS (16K) DEG VT100 TVI BNO SMOLE SHEET FREDERS 0272 06307/62071

CL has been fined \$15,000 by the them to South Africa. ICL gets its

US Department of Commerce for infringements of US export control regulations resulting from the supply of disc drives to the South African police.

Any company re-exporting US been up in the hundreds of thouproducts in certain categories is sands of dollars."



Post Office computerisation comes to fruition.

PO automation doubt

the Department of Industry. But the cost of extending it to the 22,000 sub and crown post offices would probably require more investment that the Par-Omes

A working group to study the scheme will be carablished to draw up specifications for the project, after which firms will be asked to tender to participate in the trial. There are to be four test sites. The complexity of the project is the more extravage inderlined by the 200 different down to earth.

kinds of transactions that take place at the Post Office counter.

The Post Office acts as an agency for other government departments, including the Department of Health and Social Security, the National Girobank, and the Department of Havironment. optimistic about the prospects for the Dol scheme.

Automation in one form or another has been bundled about for years, he says, but when the cost is measured against savings the more entravagant visions come

Compater Imaneme Scambrook House, 2-5 Old Bond Street Landon W1X 3TB FOR SALE OR LEASE 6 × 3376-BO I AVAILABLE MAY 1992

THIS IS A RARE OPPORTUNITY

ELEPHONE 01-491 4193 in 01-493 7955 TELEX 305472

NEB subsidiary looks set to lose £10 million

by Kevin Cahill ANOTHER massive loss is ex-pected at Dats Recording Instruments, the print and magnetic media subsidiary of the Notional Enterprise Board.

turned in losses of £9.5 million on turnover of £28.4 million, and £10 million losses are now likely for 1981. Turnover in 1981 la thought

spear, stiributed the losses to the start-up costs of a joint venture

United Peripherala, is 76% owned by the NEB and 24% by GDC which manages the operation.

By attributing the loss to the start-up, the NEB is in effect saying that the CDC start-up is

costing £19.5 million. According to industry sources DRE, the main trading company in the DRI group, is a profitable

With privatisation a major issue at the NEB, soon to become the British Technology Group, ru-mours are circulating that the DRI operation will be sold off.

THE JAPANESE CONNECTION

1-24 24-8 104-404 580-1k 8.43 7.40 6.86 5.00 pos 8.00 5.45 4.50 3.75 3.38 7.00 6.23 5.50 4.75 3.75 2.50 2.30 2.00 1.93 1.19 1.05 0.96 0.85 0.75 pos 5.90 4.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.87 3.83 3.85 1.40 5.20 4.50 4.14 3.55 1.00 0.95 0.85 0.75 pos 18.00 13.33 11.43 10.90 3.45 1.20 13.33 11.43 10.90 3.45 1.20 1.20 1.10 1.94 pos 1.85 12.75 8.50 7.50 pos 988 2.80 2.80 2.80 2.80 2.80 pos 38.46 33.33 29.90 28.00 pos 38.00 pos 18k emos rsm 250nS 2718
18k emos rsm 150nS 2716
18k emos rsm 150nS 2716
18k emos rsm 150nS 2718
2114 emos rsm 300nS
11k x 4 static rsm 300nS
64k dynamic rsm 50 200nS
84k dynamic rsm 50 150nS
18k 3-rsll dyn rsm 200nS
84k 50 aprom 450nS
18k 50 aprom 450nS
18k 50 aprom 450nS
18k 50 aprom 450nS
Microprocessor 8-bit
18k 50 aprom 450nS hibe Hitsichi Alitsubishi Fujitsu Sharp-O.K.1. Sanyo

Full lange of memory, microprocessor and peripherals available, 6800 58000 8000 8214 8216 8224 8282 816 Send for further information. SEMI COMPONENTS LIMITED

Printed in Great Belinin by OB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester CO3 3LJ, and published by IFC Hectrical Biochicale Press Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant Surfox, Surrey SMZ JAS.

Dol's budget to be spent on scientific and technological research and development will increase from 10% in 1981/82 to nearly 32% in 1984/85. Spending in areas like shipbuilding, steel and

vehicles is to drop from a 1981/82
of almost exactly 50% of the
bol's budget, to nil in 1984/85. The latest £130 package breaks down into expenditure of £100 million over three years for information technology schemes, improvements in production techniques and space technology, and £30 million to extend tax allowances to encourage retailers to

he this was detailed in the Wate Paper on Public Expendi-luncelessed alongside the Budget. stock more teletext sets. Full details page 4. Time pressure for tax changes

INSIDE THIS WEEK'S ISSUE

New contender in big disc battle

Culet genius finds key to data storage31

● The Quiet Genius - p. 31.

BT wins fight for cash.... Enhanced teletext debut ... Rise in DP lobs.... Lessing industry boom... Software File

Micro News... Company News...... Legal Opinion Systems Thoughts People Diary. Op Spot nfo services explos

Jobs: Pages 36/55

ware house said this week that doing business with East Europe was risky. It has been known for software to be stolen, given a token facelift, and remarketed to the

SHORT TERM RESULTS.

LONG TERM RETURNS.

When you need quick-acting solutions to DP problems Data Logic technology and expertise will get you tesufis. And at the same time, our far sight will see to it that every system we install returns many successful years of enhancement and

Data Logic provide advanced equipment for word processing. distributed processing, and data communications. We provide software and consultancy services on any type of data processing application, including a full turnkey project

Contact: Peter Evans, Marketing Director, Dala Logic Limited, 29 Marylebone Road, NWI 51X. Tel: 01-486 7288. Telex: 888103.

owards the total system

rapidly gaining ground against its 16-bit rivals, the 8086 from Intel and Zilog's Z8000, and will run versions of the Unix operating system, looking good as the choice

The imports are the Universe 68 from Boston-based Charles River Data Systema, to be distributed by Data Design Techniques of Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, and Cromemco's D-series, to join the

range marketed by Comart.
The British manufacturing plans come from Britannia Com-puters of Dudley, West Midlands, which is expected to extend its range of business computers by building a US 68000-based Unix machine under licence, to be sold under the Armstrong name. Bri-tannia is a member of the Arm-

strong group of companies.
The Charles River machine, called a super micro by the com-pany, is built around Motorola's

about £16,000 there is a system with 256K RAM, a 20 Mbyte Win-

machines from Comart will be aimed initially at scientific analysis and modelling applications. The 68000 processor is on a board with a 280A, the dual processor unit directly replacing the 280A board in current Cromemon systems and giving operation up to ten times.

control of the bus between the processors as required. This means that atandard application software for 8-bit machines can be run.

Languages for the 16-bit processor will be introduced as the hardware becomes available in the summer, range of Versamodules, and uses the 32-bit Versabus. According to Kieron Kelly, who looks after sales and marketing for Data Design Techniques, this gives It full 32-bit capability, which will be a particu-

by Robert Parry

THE ranks of 16-bit microcomputers are soon to be swelled by the arrival in this country of two more US-huilt machines, and by such company's plans to manufacture a third US 16-bit machine under licence here.

Is advantage when the advanced chips announced by Motorola last week, come along.

The operating system, Unos, is an extended version of Unix, allowing real time operation for control spplications. Pascal, Fortran and C compilers are included in basic configurations, as is a da-

tabase management system.

Data Design Techniques will initially offer two systems on a four to six week delivery schedule. For chester and a floppy drive, while an 80 Mhyte Winchester with a 16 Mbyte removable cartridge hack-up should cost about £25,000. The 68000-hased Cromemco

giving operation up to ten times faster. Software instructions switch

DoI-backed personal challenges IBM, Sirius

A BRITISH-built nuicro to take on personal computers from IBM and Sirius 1s due to appear this summer, hacked by development funding from the Department of Industry's MAP scheme.

I SI Computers of Woking is

LSI Computers of Woking is building on its 8-blt M-Three computer to develop the M-Four, a 16-bit machine which technical director Mike Blench says will be "very to be the says will be "very competitive with the 16-bit offerings appearing on the market

Like the IBM Personal Compu- M-Flve.

ADD GRAPHICS

ter and the Sirius 1, it will use the

though to what extent is not yet fixed, according to Blench. The 8088 processor was chosen as a fast entry into the 16-bit market and to keep costs down. MAP scheme grants of £200,000 are backing this development and that of a networking system, the

WITH THE



ICL sees double for laser printers

ICL is looking to double the installed base of its £250,000 laser printers by the end of the next financial year. Since the launch of the LPS14 laser three years ago, the company says it has cornered a third of the UK market for high-performance printers, estimated at

As part of its marketing drive, ICL is introducing new facilities to make the device more attractive to prospective users. The spoolers and schedulers built into the VME 2900 operating system now allow drive tapes for the offline printer to be written directly, rather than relying on free-standing utilities to perform the requisite reformat-

The older George 3 operating system now also boasts a laser-for-

launch of the Image Printing Inte-gration (Impact) aoftware applications system, which allows the user to dispense with the masks previously required to simulate pre-printed stationery.

A new release of the LPS14 operating system firmware, OMS, is scheduled for mid-May, and will provide more user facilities. It will be coupled with a 12% reduction in the basic price of the product, currently £226,000.

Also under development is a system where the founts used by the LPS14 can be modified interactively using a Perq worksta-tion. Brian Mills, laser systems marketing manager, commented, "The ability to manipulate the characters interactively via Perq will remove the need for time-con-

Also under investigation at ICL's Letchworth Development Centre, is the use of the LPS14 online to ME29s. Currently the printer is only marketed as an off-

The National Westminster Bank has two LPS14s to augment its IBM 3800 laser printers. The ICL devices will be used to print complete cheque books, a task which Mills says is beyond the capabilities of the IBM machines.

its of the IBM machines.

ICL is concentrating its laser marketing efforts in the UK and South Africa. "The LPS14 is a high technology device," says Mills, "requiring skilled support. We want to provide a good service for our users, and if we spread ourselves too thin we could end up like Freddie Laker."

THE conflict between the two key technologies that will underpin state-of-the-art is tegrated circuit production for the rest of this decade spilled out on to a Europea exhibition floor this month. The show was Semicon Europe '82 and the venue was the Zuspa

Convention Centre in Zurich. Two of the biggest exhibitors, Perkin-Elmer and GCA, are also the two major opponents in the the two major opponents in the technology conflict. The semiconductor operations division of P-B is committed to projection mask alignment as the optimum photo lithography technology for mass producing the new generation of two inch wasfers.

ive-inch wafers.
But GCA thinks its wafer But GCA thinks its water stepping machines offer a better approach. By physically moving or "stepping" the wafer one or a small cluster of dies is sligned under the optics before exposures. This approach is said to allow for the significant in-plane distortion the representation there are affect a large diameter.

tion that can affect a large diameter wafer when it is hested during dif-

Budget a payroll New contender headache in battle for PAYROLL departments are fixed with some major headaches following the 1982 Budget change in personal tax allowances and enployers' and employees' assignd inaurance contributions. big disc market

in range of IBM plug-compatible drives which also includes capacities of 1.25 and 2.5 rigatytes. The system uses a thin film medium with conventional windester type read/write heads m give a storage density of 15,000 bits per inch and a data rate of 24

megablis a second per channel.

The drives will be marketed initially at OBMs, says John Kjos, salet and marketing vice-president, but an estimated 60,000 unit shortfall in the supply of IBM's 3380 has led the company to nter the end user market too.

Prices are expected to be about 90% of the price of the 3380, which in the US is about \$34 per

BT wins

its fight

for cash

THE battle for the large disc market left open by IBM's production problems is hotting up. Last week a new company, Ibia Systems, emered the fray with a disc drive of five-gigabyte tapacity, twice that of IBM's 3380.

The lois 5000 is the top model is reported film buttle for the large disc drives in 1983. The company's first major deal is to supply Crsy Research, makers of the Cray supercomputer. The company is also talking to Cli-Honeywell Bull and Siemens, the West German electronics combine, which estimates that it could need as many 1,000 five-gigabyte disc drives in 1983. It is also having which estimates that it could need as many 1,000 five-gigabyte disc drives in 1983. It is also having talks with US plug-compatible manufacturer Amdahl.

Ibia Systema ia based in California, where it manufactures. But it is negotiating with ICL and Data Recording Instruments, the NEB's loss-making subsidiary,

DRI, which last year lost £10 million, is already involved with Control Data in a joint venture called United Peripherals.

The company's directors are all experienced computer industry people from auch firms as which in the US is about \$34 per megabyte. First UK deliveries are Technology and Xerox.

Ibis' thin film disc undergoes tests at the company's Colifornia plant.

It is entering a very competitive market. Memorex, ranked No 10 in sales terms in the US computer industry, was taken over last year by Burroughs after sustaining heavy losses in the field.

Storsge Technology and Control Data, however, the two major contenders in the memory market, are healthy and ready to join the large capacity storage with 3380 competitive products.

COMPUTER WEEKLY, March 18, 1982 3 IBM drive to convert 303X users to top-of-the-range 3081

convert its 303X users to the top-of-the-range 3081. It is called the "Ten in Five" programme.

Under this scheme 1BM salesmen are telling users that, io line with anticipated growth, they will need to increase their raw processing power by a factor of 10 over the next five years. The power rading of the smallest 3033 is ust over three million instructions per second (mips), and the 3081K delivers about 14 mips, so it is elear that 18M is aiming at muhiple 3081 installations.

The company is thought to be disappointed with the sales of the 3033, with many former large-scale users refusing to upgrade from the top-line 370 systems. Most of 1BM's new business came from the massive success of the from the massive success of the 4300 series launched in 1979, more than 1,000 of which are believed to have been installed in UK.

The top end of the market has seen much slower growth, and the company is looking to the 3081 to change this.

The key to this move is to

by Kevan Pearsoa

IB M's UK sales force has

Profitability. The company has seen no real growth in profits since seen no real growth in profits since 1978, due in part to sluggish growth in the large processor market, and partly to the 4300, which some industry observers feel was underpriced,

1BM sounded the death knell for the 3033 when it cut the price it November 1981 to get users in convert lease deals to outright purchases in order in bring in money. The process will be complete when IBM anoounces small versions of the 3081.

The dropping of the 3033 combined with the launch o smaller H-series machines, should free many 3033s for the

The problem for users who already have a 3033 is that this machine does not support regarded as the narive operating system for the H-series. This effectively means that the 3033 is not ideal for developing new systems for the 3081 since the

Designer '£20,000 out of pocket' by Maggie McLening

CASH FLOW problems at Welsh software house Micromedia have left the designer of its major product disgruntled and a claimed £20,000 out of pocket.

Micromedia employed software author Jerry Thompson and was set up to develop a Basic interpreter which he wrote called BetaBasic. Last summer Thompson invested £15,000 of his own money in a 214 per cent at take in Microme.

Micromedia is the trading arm of Seymour Computers, which is jointly managed by Kate and Hugh Harrison-Ailen. They launched BetaBasic last December as a product which would provide micro to mainframe portability for Basic programs.

At the time of the launch, all rights in it had already been sold for £20,000 to a company called Peter Mackeonis and Derek Budge. Thompson and the Harri-son-Allens are also on the board.

in a 21/2 per cent stake in Micromedia's parent company Seymour Computers, on the expectation, he says, of tripling his money in a year.

Now he says he is saddled with a second mortgage on his home, and that he has been paid only once since last June. For three months up to September he was in hospitalrecovering from a heart attack. He has now left the company.

Hugh Harrison-Allen says Blockport has bought only distri-bution rights and that Micromedia still owns the copyright.

He refused to comment on the current state of Micromedia, and his wife says that a statement is to be issued through her solicitors.

Meanwhile problems have been experienced by Gwent Area Health uthority, the first user of Beta-asic. It bought the product unfinished to run along with the Trout portable operating system from Toltec, the Cambridge-based

The move was made because Micromedia was already experiencing cash flow difficulties, according to Mackeonis. Micronedia was already experiencing cash flow difficulties, according to Mackeonis.

Mackeonis and Budge now plan to set up a new company called MetaComCo to sell BetaBasic without-any-connection-with—Micromedia. They have invited Thompson to be a consultant. But Soltware house.

Tottee at first refused to deliver Trout claiming Micromedia had not paid the £1,000 fee. "In the end we supplied it free because Gwent were in such a mesa," said Paul Reeve, chairman of Toltee.

A representative of Gwent Area Micromedia. They have invited Thompson to be a consultant. But Mackeonis and Budge now plan to set up a new company called MetaComCo to sell BetaBasic

Conflicting technology at Zurich

It is not that the changes then.

selves are too dramatic, more had the timescale for the implementation of these changes concide with that for other chapter handled by the payroll and one

handled by the payroll and comp

handled by the payroll and comp-ter departments.

The problem is lat change in personal allowances will have be computerised before April 26 for salary payments after that due. The problem arises because some notifications of changes from loci tax offices will not be available to til April 16, leaving very little in-

til April 16, leaving very little tine to make program changes and to

test run the system.

The problem will be enserbated by the change in national insurance surcharge, from 2.3% down to 1.5% effective from August 2 this year. Users of conputerised payrolls will also have be contend with changes in the west.

contend with changes in the wir PAYE is assessed as outlined in Notes on PAYE for Computer Users series 6, number 11, and

able from Inland Revenue.

by Donald Kennett BRITISH Telecom has finally won its battle to raise more investment

m battle to raise more investment cash, but its plana are now sensiadowed by the prospect of wastation.

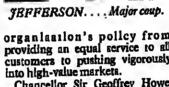
The investment news came last wet in two doses, approval of the Budy Bond scheme in the Budget spech and a White paper allowing investment levels to be raised to £3

spech and a White paper allowing investment levels to be raised to £3 billion a year for next three years. This year's investment is running at £1.89 billion.

However, both plans could be uset by a Telecommunications said due to be submitted to Parliament in October which could led to up to 50% of the corporation being offered to private investors.

Under the Buzby bond scheme, BT will be allowed to raise an BI will be allowed to raise an decreased by a mounts to be million from bonds sold on the agreed in future years. The open market in the autumn.

The changes represent a major coup for BT chairman Sir George tellerion who 18 months ago came from Biltish Aerospace to British Office) which was required to make payments to the government and was short of investment funds. Since then he has been able to mptess on government the importance to the UK's industrial and commercial future of an excellent telecommunications needed on the terms and the work, and has changed the



said in his Budget speech that the return to investors from the BI bond would be related to profits. The conditions for allowing the bond include keeping tarifi increases at least two percentag in the retail price index.

Real unit costs will have to h decreased by a minimum of 5% this year and by amounts to be satisfy itself ocarer the time of the initial sale in the autumn that the bond represents good value to the government, to British Telecom

an important experiment in

is as revolutionary today and will would expect of any machine equipped for the future.

Designed to balance the capabilities of your processor with your peripherals each of the disk drives in this advanced range offers distinct capacity, speed and cost advantages.

The 8650 for users needing extra
capacity – this dual density device
provides 635 M bytes with 23m/secs seek. The 8360 for users needing high performance – 18m/secs Seek with a density of 317.5 M bytes. Further flexibility is

offered by the ability to upgrade this unit to the double density 8650. The 8650 and 8360 can be intermixed

on a string to provide both capacity and performance within your disk subsystems. As well as these competitive

advantages our disk drives incorporate important features exclusive to STC. Dual port provides two access paths to each drive increasing data availability. Dual electronics and media interchange switch will provide alternative means of accessing, your data in the case of disk failures.

If you are looking for ways to increase the performance of your processor take a closer look at STC

We offer peripherals to enable your system to stand the test of time. And the

Thursday March 18, 1982

Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex; 892084 BISPRS (

HIGH QUALITY	, IPC Electrical-Electronic Preso
SOLUTION	EDITORIAL Inquiries 01-861 3500 est 3842/8541 Editor s no Publisher Simon Timm 01-861 3122 Deputy Editor Brandon Garnester 91-861 3124
VT 100 GRAPHICS DISPLAY Now available with plain paper graphics print feature Full pupility applies Tight or applies Cross hair cursor Retains VT100 features	Associate Editore Kevin Cahili 91-861 3041 Berts Sedacoa 01-861 3062 Divid Craver 91-861 3062 Softwire Editor Claire Goodleg 91-861 3043 Micro Editor Rehert Parry Reporters 91-861 3044
Green tester scen display Supports graphics packages In stock now! Prices are single unit quantity Ex VAT *Now with DEC field service	Veren Paston Donald Rathett Andrew Thomas Donald Rathett Minggle Melaning Donald Rathett Donald
RIVA TERMINALS UTD. New Head Office: Woking Business Park 9. Albert Drive: Woking Business Park Tel. Woking (04882):71001 Teles: 859502 Northern Stiffces Tell. Hightigate (0423) 503887	

BRANCH OFFICES

DISPLAY ADVERTISING 91-861 3500x9539 061-172 8367 DUCTION

01-661 3102 Advertisement Manage 01-681 3108 01-661 3125 CONSULTANCIES SALES
Assistant Classified Manage
Chris Prisr
Ssies Executives
Julia Majnally
Melania Lindernen DIRECT CLIENT SALES Telesales Manager Ian Carter 01-061 3128 021-356 4838 061-872 8861

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Terms of circulation control
Computer Wackly is sent free of change
to the following categories in the UK
only. Company directors, company
secretaries, management service executives, civil servants responsible for computing, management/computer consistants, DP menegars/suparvisors
systems energias/D&M officers, programmers, operators and computer
field engineers.
Subscriptions 01-681 0121 01-661 0121 01-661 0121

021-356 4838:

field engineers.
Subscriptions
UK E22; Students E11; US. Canada.
\$33,80, Students \$46,80; Europe £36,12;
Students £19,58; Middle East, North
Africa (strmeil) £52,64; North & South
America, Southern Africa, South Ass
(strmail) £82; Far East, Australia & Nev
Zestand (elrmail) £70,84.
Cfreuistion Dept
IPC Susiness Press (S&D) Ltd, Osidfeld
House, Perrymount Roed, Haywards
Heath, Sussext Tel: 0444 65 i88.
Publishing Director: Dr J AG Thomas.
Editorial Director: Chris Hipvell.
Published weekly on Thursday, Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper.
ISSN 0010-4787 © IPC Business Press
110 1882.

France drops nationalisation of ITT subsidiaries

French tampayers already have to foot bill for nationalising the least of bull for nationalising to be actiled to reduce

THE French Government has decided to abandon outright hationalisation of ITT's stake in CII-Honeywell's 47% stake in CII-Honeywell Bull to about 19%.

So the solution of a majority stake in ITT rather than outright of the state of the stat

stake in ITT rather than offright ownership has won the support of president Mitterrand.
The main ITT firm involved is CGCT, which employs over 7,000 of ITT's Prench workforce of TIT's Prench workforce of TIT's Prench workforce of 7,000. CGCT is threatening to lay off 700 workers unless the Prench of the American firm's 17 or TTT gives it a bigger share of content of the American firm's 17 or or computerised telephone exchanges.

rates over by Thomson-CSF five years ago. This left ITT with only 16% of French government orders for telephone switching centres.

EXPANDING THE FRONTIERS OF TIME AND SPACE I The concept of The Tardis an 'expandable' time machine was pretty revolutionary when it first appeared on our screens in 1962. POLICE PUBLIC BOX The STC range of disk drives continue to adapt and expand, as you

For more facts and information on tomorrow's products, today, call Roy Dodds, UK Sales Manager on STORAGE Esher (0372) 67041. TECHNOLOGY

World leaders in main-frame compuler peripherals service to match. Storage Technology Ltd., Churston House, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey KT10 9AD. Telephone: Esher (0372) 67041.

Acorn claims lead in local network market

network - more than any other network manufacturer, claims marketing director Peter O'Keeffe - and is preparing for a major push on all fronts into the networked systems market.

One of its most dramatic plans is to have a 100-Mbits/sec version of the Cambridge Ring (currently being installed in 10-Mbits/sec verona) in sample production in

Technical director Andy Hopper is talking to clup manufacturers in the US and Japan about Integrated circuits for the fast ring and other system designs that hove been taken to an advanced stage on Cambridge University Computer Laboratory's computer-aided de-

The fast ring will provide capacity for video and high-speed fac-simile transmission, or simply a large number of attached devices. But back at the level of more mundane computing, progress with the ULA single-chip Cambridge Ring interface being developed by Ferranti is expected to enable Acorn to put 10 Mbits/sec interfaces on the market at £250 in about three

To minimise delays while speed

teletext, planned for public service

several years hence was given a restricted showing last week, in a demonstration to the European

Broadcasting Union and the Insti-

The enbancements include

rution of Electrical Engineers.

ACORN Computers, maker of the BBC Micro, has now sold 300 of its Econer 350 Kbirs/sec local area per interface.

Within the year, the company plans to add a box that will share each ring interface between up to 16 terminals operating at convenof up to 19.2 Kbits/sec, bringing the cost per terminal down to less than £25. This compares with a current price of £46 per interface on the much slower Econet.

The company has installed the first seven of its Orbis 68000 network resource processors at Cambridge University. These are 23,500 systems based on the 16-bit 8 MHertz Motorola 68000 processor with 500, Mbytes of RAM. They will be used for teaching and

developed for the 68000 is a link to an unnamed but supposedly low-cost and popular laser printer. O'Keeffe believes this will npen market.

The 68000 links to the Ring through Acorn's Mace protocol support module. "Nn body else has got anything like Mace," says O'Keeffe. It is based on the eightbit Motorola 6809 processor with 64 Kbytes of RAM - to enable it to hold a lot of protocol software, and yield pmblems are ironed nut,
Acom is planning to bring nut an
interim 5 Mbits/sec version in

Howe promises £130 million more for info technology

ment in increased spending on high technology up to 1985 in his Budget last week. Another £130 million was put towards information technology projects as part of the government's intention to shift

On the day after the Budget cused on areas of it speech, Industry Secretary Patrick Jenkin outlined how the money cused on areas of it duct development.

esources from old to new indust-

lion, goes under the broad care-gory of information technology. gory of information technology. That includes a boost to the scheme which helps develop soft-

It was started in 1972 but has so far had only £5 million committed. The additional funds are to be focused on areas of innovatory pro-

THOW LINE	шопеу	Compt	iters in	cranning	, medicine
DoI	aupport fo	or indua	try		
	80/81	81/82	82/83	83/84	84/85
e duck"	£1.4bo	2.1bn	1.4bn	1bo	940m
ring R and D	£599m £168m	1,043m 212m	606m 249m	60m 280m	300m

£5 million committed (1972) £9 million over next 2 years (1981) £25 million over 5 years (1981) in 1982 Budget

Government support for information technology

£10 million over 3 years (1981) £6 million over 3 years (1981) £9 million over 3 years (1982) £55 million over 3 years —

Micros in school Software product

l'ibre aptics Health Microelectronles indus

try support programmo Space technology

£55 million over 5 years (1978) £50 million for next two years — £15 million additional in 1982 Budget £80 miliioo over 4 years (includes somo of ebove micros in schools, IT Centres, software products) purchese of teletext and viewdata televisions

Note: Figures do not take account of inflotion

SALES BRIEF Leasco wins £400,000 turnkey deal

LEASCO Software of Maidenhed has won a £400,000 turnley contract from Dudley, West Midlands, housing department against competition including ICL and CMC. Based on a Systim processor, the system will me processor, the system will me processor. micros in schools acheme to include primary schools and expand the number of IT centres for the Aid for medicine, which could involve microcomputers for gen-eral practice, will involve both sor, the system will run rend, allocations and repairs administration and will be linked to sme, work of 50 VDUs and 11 Offen Department of Health and Social Security and professional cash receipting systems in find district offices.

Leasco and Dudley will see The Microprocessor Applications Programme, the training and

ointiy develop software to and pate the requirements of inpending pieces of government legislation which may require local authorities to compete with private companies for maintenance work and to handle DHSS payments.

L-Sat go-ahead

GEC-MARCONI has started work on a satellite payload development contract for the European Space Agency's L-Sat programme that will ultimately be worth nearly £26 million to the company. The company will develop the first so-board systems to switch between multiple spot beams. They will handle digital channels with capecities from 64-Kbits/sec to 25-

Pet training

LINCOLNSHIRE Education Department bas bought 70 Commodore Pet 8000 and 4000s from Currys Micro Systems' Nottingham branch in an order worth £85,000. The systems will be used for vocational training in college business

£250,000 order

QUANTUM Computer Systems of Leeds has ordered £250,000 worth of microcomputer module from Gemini Microcomputers of Amersham to use in its £2,250 64-Kbyte Z80A- and floppy-disc-based system, the Quantum 2000.

Branching out

MOTOR service chain Kwik Fit Euro has placed a £90,000 order with Newbury Laboratories for 250 of its model 8510 112 character per second matrix printers for us with a network of microcomputer in Its 209 UK branches. The micros, which are based on 16-bi Motorola 68000 processors with 500-Kbytes of RAM, are made by Transection Control Industries in the US. They will be polled by a Digital Equipment PDP-11/34 front-ending two ICL ME29s at Kwik Fit's Broxburn, Scotland,

Dairy package

DORKING-BASED systems and software house Compact Accounting Services has won s £50,000 order for its accounting package for processing dairies which runs under Unix-7. The order, which includes three 48000-based 16-bit U microcomputers, is from the GR Tanner dairy of Sible Hedingham,

Arbat for Gulf

GULF Oil has installed a £125,000 mini-based system from banking systems house Arbat of Londoo to provide real time information handling and telex-based communications facilities to support foreign exchange and other inancial dealing in its 28-company cial dealing in its 28-company group. The system is based on 8, Digital Equipment PDP-11/24 running accounting and reporting software that Arbat has modified to Guilla requirements. to Gulf's requirements.

Co-op terminals

Govt says employers must be responsible for DP staff training

THE responsibility for training omputer staff was put squarely on the shoulders of employers by the government at a conference last week. But the Manpower Services Commission has confirmed that there will be an "action replay" of is training programme over the next three years, with a commit-next to train half the nation's required data processing staff in that

Ptriamentary Under-secretary for Employment, David Wadding-ton sid, "No government can reere employers of their primary esponsibility for training.

At the same time he described the 11 billion New Training Initio-tive as the most ambitious yet and sid there was an "urgent need for feelbility" in training so as not to read growth "now the upturn is

ment Secretary Norman Tebbit at a half-day seminar, Training for Profit run by the Computing Services Industry Training Council,

The MSC, he said, was a "facilitator, not a provider", and gave people sufficient grounding to save employers the initial training. A warning for industry to use existing training programmes to prevent them from drying up be-Another 2,000 grants to emwhich provide trainees

fore an upturn in the economy comes was made by MSC deputy chief executive Peter Haxby. with £60 to £80 a week, have been "We give you half the loaf," said Haxby, "but we don't think made since 1979, as well as 250 grants of £45 a week for sandwich we are getting the other baif from

A new MSC initiative is being introduced through Cosit to give, on a pilot basis, 50 company grants of some £2,000 a year for traineeships. The programme, which could begin by this autumn, fits into the government philosophy of more work-based training.

Cosit itself, which adm grants for the MSC, has £70,000 of this year's £100,000 allocation for direct employef grants still avai



WADDINGTON . . . "Urgent need for flexibility."

V.A.S. APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP!" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER

Satellite has digital bonuses

by Jack Gee TELECOM-1, the Freech tele communications satellite due to be launched next year, will offer users the advantages of all-digital tech-

Publicising the launch, Lionel Fleury, of France Cables Radio, s aubsidiary of Compagnies General D'Electricité, announced that Telecom-1 will provide teleconfer-ence facilities, high speed remote processing, and a new and simpler

France Cables Radio's executive added: "By avoiding digital-analogue-digital conversions, which we shall continue to en counter for a while on earth net-works, Telecom-1 will offer connections to a digital service from start to finish.

"This will make digital channel available to users for carrying data in the form of both wards and pic

An agreement signed with West Germany's Ministry for Posts and Telecommunications will enable German firms to use part of Telecom-1's capacity within their

Rise in most DP job categories predicted are shown as Data General Honeywell, Burroughs, Systime Hewlett-Packard, Prime, and

THE UK computing services in-dustry is twice the size of all ous estimates, according to a survey* by the Training Services Division of the Manpower Services Commission. The survey, which see an increase in all job cate-gories with the possible exception of senior levels over the next three to five years, was commissioned by

he Computing Services Industry Unining Council.

The survey shows that 1,150 computing service companies em-ploy some 73,000 in the UK, ex-lading Northern Ireland. Small idependent companies make up it of the total, with 60% of the ideary's workforce located in

IBM leads the list of suppliers specified by the computing services industry, closely followed by Digital Equipment and ICL. The ext seven in order of importance

experienced by 69% of the firm interviewed, major difficulties being commercial experience. But less than one-fifth of the employers interviewed had a formal training

Haxby said that £21 million bad

been apent on computer training

over the past three years, and there

was a commitment to maintain that level of spending over the next three years. That included training

20,000 programmers and analysts or half the estimated requirement.

trained primarily as programmers, through Training Opportunities

Currently 4,000 unemployed are

main method of training used, and the report indicates that finding a way of transferring new technolog-ical skills is of major importance. Employment increased a

overall 4.5% in the services indus try from 1980 to 1981, says th survey, with the largest increase in customer support (10%), appli-cations programmers (7%), and systems analysts (5%).

A survey of the Training Needs of Computing Services Industry, Cosit, Floor, Hanover House, 73/74 High H born, London WCIV 6LB, £10.



WALTERS . . . "Massive market."

Harris attacks the ICI distributed market

by Kevan Pearson.

RARRIS Systems has made a nator attack on the ICL distributed processing market. It has anached a range of ICL compatible products to compete with ICL 7500 series of interactive terminals priced at up to 25% less than their ICL equivalents.

The new products are based much Harris 9200 interactive unmake, and its 1600 mersical system. The 9210 is simed at ICL 750210, and can support 32 denome.

"Sea support two host compu IBM has 120,000.

ters, remote or local.

The 1600 is designed to compete with the larger 7500 systems, and can support 48 terminals and four

host computers.

According to the general manager of Harris' international systems division, Frank Walters, there is a massive market for ICL compatible interactive terminals.
Walters says that although ICL and IBM are roughly equivalent in the number of mainframe computers in the UK, there are only 25,000 interactive terminals attached to ICL machines while

V.A.S. APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP," CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER V.A.S. APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP," CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER V.A.S. APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP!" CONTROL DATA'S NEW OESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER WAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER. VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP!" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER. VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP!" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK TOP MATRIX PRINTER. VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER. VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP," CONTROL DATA'S NEW OESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER. V.A.S. APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP," CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER."
VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER.
VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER. VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER.

VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR "SCAMP!" CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER.

VAS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TO MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER.

AS APPOINTED FIRST UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SCAMP! CONTROL DATA'S NEW DESK-TOP MATRIX PRINTER. THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF

When the world's largest independent OEM peripherals supplier decides to launch a completely new printer, they are naturally going to look for a distributor with a service. and reliability reputation to match their own. That's why we're pleased to announce that Control Data have appointed us their first nationwide distributor for their "Scamp" 9334

Dot Matrix printer. And naturally, while Control Data were checking us out, we were putting the Scamp through its paces. And we believe it's the most flexible and versatile printer on the market and it's at the right price.

The Scamp 9334 uses a proven print mechanism and incorporates a number of electronic enhancements to enable the OEM to tail or the device. to suit his customers' requirements.

Special Scamp features include:

150 cps.

* Bi-directional printing

Variable print densities from 10 cpi, 13.5 cpi and 16.5 cpi



* Double-width printing at each density

* Auto-perforation skipover Plus numerous other features all

housed in one very good-looking desk-top package.

But don't take our-or Control Data's-word for it. Get us to prove to you that we really can give you the best of both worlds in terms of printers and service. Ask for a demonstration or send for full details.

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Limited.,

GD 44, Masons Hill,
Bromley, Kent.
Tel: 01-464 7227. Telen: 896559, DATA

CONTROL

colour pictures of similar quality 10 normal television pictures, printquality character founts and graphics, error-protected telesoftware franamission, groups of linked pages and redefinable mat-All the enhancements require extra memory capacity, both in the receiver and at the broadcasting end. A full-acreen colour picture is sampled at 13.5 MHertz with eight-bit samples and requires 1.2 Mbytes of storage space. The ability to implement such nhancements has often been summoned to support the claims of superiority of the French and Canadian teletext and viewels to Canadian teletext and viewdata systems. But UK researchers have clung to their belief that market:

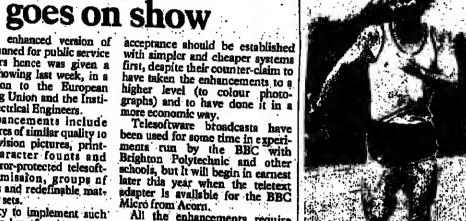
Enhanced teletext



cost the earth WESTWARD 1015 is designed and built as a professional graphics deployed posts little more than an ordnary VDU. Built in Britan, the 1015 offers at the leatures you except from a quality graphics terminal counted with an exclusive ergonomic design to ensure user comfort. Streen adjustable for viewing angle and titll 640x490 viewable resolution.

Solliware compatible with Telephix 4002 "GMO" or PLOTIO" 24x80 character VDU display, half competitive with DEC: V[52] 157 P31 green phosphor autos: Support for halled copy, labels and povalche options (1068)) 29:500 oxymetric Nestward Migro Systems Limited Alexanda Viey, Ashrtuch Tewlesbury Schoolershire GI 2088N

A step in the right direction



Small units

We would like to compete in the following region:

NORTH (BARNSLEY)

LONDON (ENFIELD)

with simpler and cheaper systems first, despite their counter-claim to have taken the enhancements to a higher level (to colour photo-graphs) and to have done it in a more economic way. Telesoftware broadcasta hav

been used for some time in experimenta run by the BBC with Brighton Polytechnic and other schools, but it will begin in earnest later this year when the teletext adapter is available for the BBC Micro from Acorn.

Last chance to enter for Computastars '82 Andrew Thomas

THIS is your last chance to enter- strongly denies accusations of for the 1982 Computastars competition. Entries close tomorrow (Priday), but organiser Gordon Cairns will accept applications so

The magic 100 teams mark has been passed with the return of teams from Case and Commercial Union, both in the medals in previous contests. The Crawley and Enfield heats are nearly full, but there is still room in the

contenders for the most silly team name award include the Mafia (Ministry of Agriculture and

logo," sàid a spokesman.

pretension in its choice of Pegasus as tesm name. "Its the company Once again, computing facilities for the scorers will be provided by

unemployed from 30 to 100.

wareness scheme which started in

1978, will get more money after spending most of its original £55

Additional allocation will go to

fibre optics and opto electronics, especially to the latter for promo-

tion of collaborative research

among universities, industry and government. Announced in July, 1981, £17 million of its £25 million

In the second major area high-

lighted by Jenkin - improvement

of production techniques — some £30 million will go to support the installation of flexible manufactur-

ing systems, including remote control robots, a new scheme for

encouraging small engineering

firms to buy new capital equip-ment and an extension of the

manufacturing advisory service which subsidises consultants for

The final £15 million la ear-

marked for industrial aid to space

technology, with emphasis on an expanded national programme.

engineering companies. .

has already been committed.

Commodore, but the company not entering a team. Much like my excuse: "I'm writing about it so can't possibly do any running

attempt to raise money for charity by running from John O'Groats to Lands End. Computastars at slwart Kalamazoo is putting up the prize

MIDLANDS (BIRMINGHAM)

SOUTH (CRAWLEY)

Pisheries), and from Digital in Leeds, DECadence and DECrepit.

COMPUTASTARS ENTRY FORM

.. Men's leams Men's loams

in all qualities teleting to the rules of conditions of entry, the decision of the organisers is

Please send patry form and fees to Computations, 117h High Street, Croydon CR0 1QQ.

Dates and venues: Crawley, Saturday, May 15, Enfield, Sunday, May 23, Barnaley, Sunday, June 13, Birmingham, Saturday, July 24,

H you have a query on Computations please get in touch with the organizer at \$175 bligh Street. Coviden CHO 1QC. Tel. 01.468 6690

Organised along similar lines to Computastars is JOGLE 1983, an

North, at Barnsley.

As usual, there has been a last minute rush to enter, and it is anticipated that the final taily of teams will be well over 100. New

Details on JOGLE 1983 can be obtained from Richard Jephcoit at Kalamazoo Business Systems,

CO-OPERATIVE Bank has ordered two Rediffusion R50 clustered terminal systems costing £54,000 for its London clearing



Challenge to bank system 'big three'

y David Craver A CHALLENGE to the big three

A CHALLENGE to the big three suppliers of internstional banking systems - BIS, Hoskyns, and Arbat - is being made by Interactive Database Systems, which has sold four of its IBM System 38 banking packages since its release at the end of last year.

But London-based IDS has a large transactions as much more complex than merchant banks, Newman says IBIS takes foreign exchange transactions and currency dealing and immediately updates all files with posting through to the general ledger and update of currency accounts. That means at the end of the day the only lobs that need to

long way to go before it cuts into the position of market leader BIS, which has its Midas international

sudience of 500 institutions in the City and he believes his system is the only one that fully takes advantage of the real time System 38 capabilities.

Newman, who was a senior analyst with IBM working on the System 38 project before leaving to form IDS, says IBIS is the only international banking system designed specifically for the 38. The others have been adapted from 'pseudo batch' System 34 systems.

In contender.

Newman is hoping to sell eight to 10 systems by the end of the year, and says that currently IDS is giving demonstrations to three banks a week. Cost of the system is some £68,000 for System 38 thardware and about £100,000 for software.

That, he says, compares with £80,000 to £90,000 for a sufficiently powerful System 34 to do the same job, and software in the order of £100,000 to £200,000

the day the only jobs that need to be done are backing up files, statements, and interest accrual.
Stanley Smith, director of BIS

Describing international bank operations as much more complex

banking system installed at 95 banking corporations at 184 locations in 44 countries.

The IDS system, IBIS, was designed with the Italian International bank.

Mike Newman, IDS managing director, estimates there is a target studience of 500 institutions in the City and he believes his averem is

Altergo sets up Saudi link

HARDWARE

by Kevan Pearson BRITAIN'S leasing industry seems to be recovering from the setback last year when OPM, one of the largest independent companies, closed with heavy losses.

The downfall of OPM, and other smaller companies which traded at

Business boom

for thinned out

leasing industry

uneconomic rates, has helped the industry in the long term. Fewer companies are now fighting for business and those that remain do not have to compete against prices

Parry Mitchell, of United Leasing, says his company is trading better than ever. "We have done than we have ever done in a full year. European sales are up to £14 million, with a further £8 million

Electronic

mail thrust

According to Predicasts, market researchers, of Cleveland,

in the US compared to £10 million in 1981 for the whole year."

Geoff Sewell, president of ECLAT and a director of CPS Lessing of Warwick, confirmed that business is picking up following OPM's closure. "It had a bad impact when OPM closed, but things are better for the companies."

that are left."

New York-based OPM ceased trading in April 1981 with debts totalling \$100 million. It was widely predicted that the leasing industry would suffer as a result since OPM's closure followed quickly after the demise of Itel in 1979. However, this appears not to be so, and IBM has given the industry further cause to celebrate.

IBM equipment provides most

Expert system 'is knowledge free'

A \$5.7 BILLION market is predicted in the US by 1995 for electronic mail equipment, with over I1 billion messages being transmitted, compared with 930 million in 1980.

by Philip Hunter

THE scope for computers will be broadened in science and engineering if a program just developed by a US laboratory becomes generally available. For use on problems involving general reasoning rather than number crunching, the program works on similar principles to the so-called expert systems generators now available from several companies in the UK.

says team leader Larry Wos. "The disadvantage of this is you bave to spell out every elementary detail of the subject you want to use It for. But It will then function as an expert system."

The disadvantage of this is you bave to spell out every elementary detail of the subject you want to use It for. But It will then function as an expert system. "The disadvantage of this is you bave to spell out every elementary detail of the subject you want to use It for. But It will then function as an expert system."

The development team from the US Department of Energy's Argonne National Laboratory and Northern Illinois University, bas used the program for detecting flaws in complex electronic circuits. According to Wos it can electronic mail terminals, which represented 40 per cent of total electronic mad equipment sales in 1980, will capture over 75 per cent of the 1995 market, or \$4.3 billion.

Transmission equipment sales will reach \$1.4 billion, says the sur-But it differs from expert systems developed for specific sp-plications like medicine and geol-ogy by the sbsence of a knowledge base from which to draw conclu-Transmission spparatus sales are expected to swing toward less expensive equipment such as multiplexers.

sions. "AURA is knowledge free,"

MITCHELL . . . UK leasing com-panies better off since collapse of OPM.

BRISTOL-based Wilkes Computing has been appointed as a distributor for a new 16-bit microcomputer based on Intel's 8086 chip. The YD-8110 will sell for just under £4,000 for 128 Kbytes of memory and 8in floppy discs. It supports CP/M 86 and CIS Cobel and will be available in April with a full range of applications packages, the company says. Notinern illinois University, bas used the program for detecting if flaws in complex electronic circuits. According to Wos it can provide mathematical proofs that programs will actually perform.

"But its main strength is its ability to a bin involutional according to sges, the company says.

lty to skip irrelevant searches by applying basic logic to knowledge gained from the input description of the problem."



UK manufacturer adds to terminal range

by Andrew Thomas
POLLOWING a F2 million deal says, "The new company university to the systems house Altergo is consoliding the Middle Hast market. We have systems house Altergo is consoliding the Middle Hast market. We have systems house Altergo is consoliding the Middle Hast market. We have systems house Altergo is consoliding to the Direct company along that the formation of a new company along and support company along and support company along the formation of a new company along and support company along and support company along the formation of a new company along and support company along and support company along the formation with significant the successfully, and we believe that the time is now right to expand,"

In the company states of DEC and Hewlett the support of program and there are eight programmable functions and there are eight programmable function keys each capable of storing 256 Koytes.

It is price for the VP800 is just sell over 500 units this year. Lottom of the Direct range.

Dr. Stephen Norman, Direct (UK) managing director, says the machine has proved popular in the US, particularly among programmers. The company has sold 40 units in the UK, and expects to Toshiba products using these advanced technologies.

Intel database **NEWS BRIEF** processor for Comart signs up UK dealer JK Wakeford Associates of Aylesbury bas been appointed at a dealer for Comert, the UK microcomputer manufacture and distributes. The commercial and the second seco launch this year

distributor. The company will sell North Star and Cromemco systems, in addition to Comart's

It will also act directly on Com-art's behalf with the public sector, including the Central Computers and Telecommunications Agency, the government's computer advi-

Atlantic crossing

US software house Atlantic

Management Systems is opening i UK branch to expand its open-tions in Burope. The company's main products include project planning and control systems, and automated estimating systems for the banking and insurance indust-

Sole distributor

NEWLY formed Micro Memory Systems headed by Alan Wiskin is the sole UK distributor for Rosat-

ing Memory Systems range of 5%-inch Winchester disc drives. The company is based at Newbury, Berkshire.

16-bit agent

Service savings

enhanced service surcement.

Heavy backing

THE 250 Kbit-per-second local

of heavyweight marketing.

Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Engineering is to make and market the

Crime detection

Agreement

A FIVE-YEAR technical collabo-

facturer Toshiba and Italian SGS-

SOFTWARE

HBMBL, Hempstead-based computer manufacturer CTL has in-

troduced a new low-cost maintensace scheme for its Momentum by Robert Parry

A BACK-END detabase management system based on the MRI system 2000 DBMS and Intel's sales 16-bit microprocessor is currently on test sites in the US and should arrive in Europe later this should be a shou

The database processor; DBP, is designed to run a relational database, retrieving data by seeking a main for a given item rather than by addressing a predetermined

It comes between the main computer and offline memory, "like an outboard motor", according to Les Peningion, Intel'a system markellag manager for Northern to OBMs, and about \$5,000 more

Intel sequired MRI in 1977 and last been working on a database mosesor for some years. The DBF is built around software deviced from the System 2000 hierarchical DBMS and Intel'a highest bardware technology. "Using the 8086, it is targeted to perform equally as well as anything in the

Ferrington sees the major com-petition for Intel's DBP as the Britton-Lee Intelligent Database Machine, launched in the UK last

for an end user version.

September debut for Tandy education comms system

puter marketing John Shirley says that Network III will aid Tandy's penetration of the education mar-ket, although it is already the dominant supplier in that market

MDS bopes to be the next com-pany to market an electronic mail service in the UK. The distributed

processing and terminals company has applied to British Telecom for

a licence to operate the system, called Wines (Worldwide Inte-

grated Communications System), in partnership with another US company, Wiltek, of Norwalk,

by Donald Kennatt

THE education market is a major target for Tandy's Network III communications system which will be launched in the UK in September. The system allows up to 16 Tandy Colour Computers or TRS-80 Model IIIs used as student stations to access a Model II-based stations to access a Model II-based tasking to share disc and the older Network 1 and II systems.

Network II," says UK computer

Network I and II both use the

Ray Skinner, managing director of the UK subsidiary of MDS, said that if granted a licence Wiltek

or elsewhere in Europe. It would offer initially in-house only message switching services aimed at companies with many divisions.

The system is based on a Digital

Equipment PDP-11/34 and it polls around the terminals linked to it at

the main networking product for that market is Arenet, which has been acquired under an agreement Arenet aperates at 20 Mbps and

supports up to 256 stations includsupports up to 256 stations including application and file processors.

When it appears later this year,
Arenet will cost about £250 per station interface, plus £20 per cable and £150 for each junction box or bub around which stations

can be clustered.
Network III will cost about £500 for the whole I6-port system with supporting software.

MDS aims to sell electronic mail For newsagents

NEWS BRIEF

Software

Triumph

SOFTWARE allowing Triumple

Adler's Alphatrooic microcomputer to emulate IBM 3780 and 3270 terminals is available from Microtrend. Minor hardware and software modifications to the stan-

dard Alphaironic are needed

the interactive 3270 emulation. Up to seven micros can feed through a

Xerox distributor

LEEDS-based turnkey system

suppliers Megabyte has been ap pointed an authorised distributo

y Rank Xerox. It will handle the Xerox general purpose business

A NEWSAGENTS' computer A NEWSAGENTS computer system based on the Sharp MZ-80K microcomputer is to be distributed in South and Weat Wales and in Shropsbire, Hereford and Worcester and parts of Gloucestershire and Staffordshire by Market Logic, following an agreement The terminals supplied for use with the system are the MDS Series 2I office microcomputer.

The micro costs from £4,500 to £50,000 and can be supplied with hard discs, tapes and printers, as ket Logie, following an agreement with Computer 100. Over 80 of the newsagents' systems have already been installed by Computer 100 well as word processing software and emulations of most mainframe manufacturers' terminal commu-nication protocols including ICL's



VBRMBS . . . Callog expects £2 million turnover in first year.

Phone logging sales boom for UK firm

by Donald Kennett
MORE companies want their telephone bills analysed than the tradilocal suppliers thought, according
to Poole-based manufacturer Cal-

While eight established UK suppliers of microprocessor-based call logging equipment sold only sources in the five years to last luly, according to Callog, it has sold 1,600 systems in the last seven months.

Managing director Andrew

months.

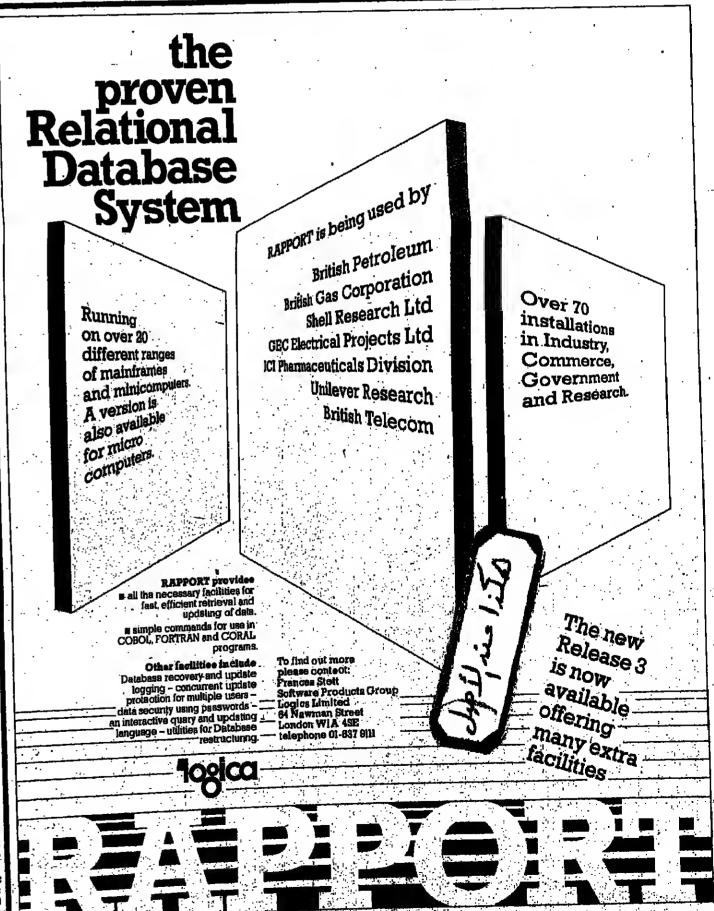
The company has done this by stripping down the logging operation to a very simple operation. The customer buys a cassette tape based logging unit capable of monitoring tup to 64 extensions for coveren £1,200 and £1,750. It is installed by British Telecom or Telephone Rentals for about £700. The are sent monthly to Callog's bureaut which prints details of the calls made from each extension lion. dis made from each extension lion.

peak time and cheap time. Tha bureau charge is £360 a year.

Rival systems contain their own printing facilities, but they cost from £5,000 to £20,000 and often need a specially realized assessment. need a specially trained operator to be responsible for them, Callog

US trials for French system

The US BANK which opped for Prener Telepalement memory card scanrist with Telepalement, a Prench computer based payment system, in Prench Telepalement memory card scanmers. The announcement follows the limking of the Prench Post Office's own bank network to the 2,200 domestic terminals installed in the Brist System of Minincapo
Velizy area, near Paris.



BRITISH-MADE MICROCOMPUTERS AT THEIR BEST WINCHESTER DAY, TO 108 MB W. DERRY DRIVE TARK

PACKAGES FOR ALL BUSINESSES

CONSULTANCY AND TURNKEY SYSTEMS DESIGN
MULTEPROCESSOR MICROCOBOL OF M AND MP M OPERATING SYSTEMS

TRIVECTOR COMMERCE LIMITED - SUNDERLAND ROAD SANDY BEDS. TELEPHONE 0767 82222 TOM to help fill the Wang software gap

THIS year seems set for a boom in software for Wang VS maio-frames, of which there has been a looking for software. This is the industry's fault, because the dollars are all on the hardware side." severe shortage until now. Many VS users bought the machines because of Wang's high reputation for technical expertise and reliability, theo were let down by the absence of data management software when ADMS was withdrawn.

In an astempt to bridge the gap Wang has already offered its users Cincom's Total, which is scheduled for release in the US oo April 1 and should be available in

Wang is also relying on software houses, particularly The Office Manager (TOM), which announced the Speed II utility for

JELTA LZATA

TOM's policy is to develop a software package, then appoint approved distributors in strategic areas who will theo be responsible nising it for the particular

It is theo up to the distributor to appoint sub-agents to sell the package to apecialist markets. Consultation between distributors is allowed, but TOM does oot permit transfer of amended soft-

"We don't have the staff or the informatioo to be able to make the

houses, particularly The Office Manager (TOM), which announced the Speed II utility for system development and file management, and which will be releasing a wide range of application software in June. TOM has over 5,000 inatallations world-wide.

"One of the major problems in marrying hardware companies to software companies is that the hardware companies do not recognise the value of a product," commented Howard Bing, president of TOM.

He added, "First time users information to be able to make the changes ourselvea, and we've had considerable problems in the US with companies changing software and then passing it on without support," explained David Cotlove, designer of Speed and vice-president of operations for TOM.

The introduction of Speed II for the VS machines should in turn trigger off more application software, as it is designed to get systems running in a fraction of the time taken by normal programming methods, and also allows easy alteration of the programs easy alteration of the programs

"I think companies will have to

users. DP departments cannot

keep up, "commented Cotlove.
"It's definitely an applications
market now and will be for several years," agreed Bing. "We're after it and this utility is our vehicle."

Plans are also afoot to convort Distributor II, the fully integrated distributor business management system developed by TOM for the Wang 2200 small busiooss minicomputer. This system offers stock control and warehouse management combined with full finan-cial accounting facilities and customer services.
PME, UK distributor of TOM

aoftware, is enthusiastic about the conversion. "Distributor II is the best set of packages anywhere on the market because of the integration between the programs them-selves and with word processing. This should make the Wang VS machine in this price range," commented Michael Powell, joint managing director of PME.

There should also be an important advance in Wang's own software before the end of the search

ware before the end of the year, according to Keo Olisa, UK mar-



keting director of Wang.

"Test aite for Wanget should be installed in April, with the software becoming generally available in about September," he said.

Wanget software is designed to link Wang hardware to that of other manufacturers, so it should open the door to much wider networking possibilities, and enable users to build up their computer environment as they need it, with out needing to migrate to bigger

Philips development system to run Unix THE trend towards powerful soft-

system development continues with Philips' planned Juoo launch of an enhanced version of its de-

* Data Purry/Information Renieval * Text Preparation Systems * Protocul Communications

its PMDS, will have more mass

Tektronix and Zilog already

Like the current model it will have full emulation facilities for a



Bureau service for airline accounts

sales. Later it place to submate ticket stock control.

icket stock control.

At present the major sirlines have large ticket accounting and bureau service for use in airline booking offices.

The London office of Cathay Paoific Airways is the first to take on the bureau service, which was developed by HOST. Hooper, Systems and Technology, and runs on a Prime computer for an annual charge of about \$12,000.

The guts of the system come from a business package with stock control and sales invoicing developed by HOST's Commercial Systems Division (CSD). Cathay

There are compatibility problems

ticket stock control.

At present the major sirlines slop-gap.

HOST has an Airline Division which supplies software systems that their head offices, but lack adequate data processing facilities at subaidlary offices, with the result that there is still much tedious manual work.

Systems that link the offices of medium and large airlines. Packham explains that CSD developed this bureau service because most of the software systems that their head offices, with the result manual work.

Systems that link the offices of medium and large airlines are being developed. Service because most of the software was aiready available from them and merely needed adapting. "The Airline Division concentrates on large-scale IBM-based reservation systems costing more than £100,000," he says.

HOST expects another major airlines have large ticket accounting and their head offices, but lack adequate data processing facilities at subaidlary offices, with the result that there is still much tedious.

Systems that link the offices of medium and large airlines. Packham explains that CSD developed this bureau service because most of the software systems that CSD developed this bureau service are software systems that their head offices, which supplies software systems that CSD developed this bureau service because most of the software was aiready available from them and merely needed adapting. "The Airline Division concentrates on large-scale IBM-based reservation systems costing manual work."

The Airli

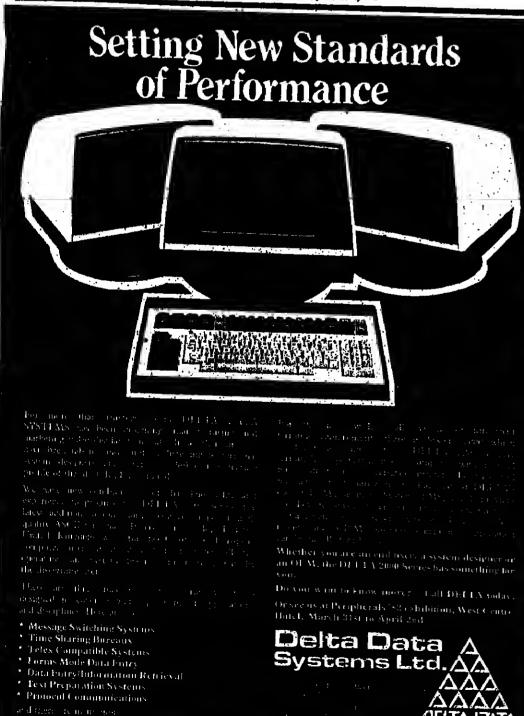
Pascal author's language for Apple

and for the Apple of Modnis-2, the high-level language detigned by the creator of Pascal, Miklaus within has been developed by a systems software company called Volition Systems in Galifornia, which has brought out a compiler punning under the UGSD Pascal available in Contrast to Pascal, Modula-2 that in a manageable commented does not require non-standard lost McCormack, chairman of good."

The contrast to Pascal, Modula-2 that in manageable commented does not require non-standard lost McCormack, chairman of good."

The contrast to Pascal, Modula-2 that in manageable commented good."

The Lady Henrietta Foxglove has a lot to choose from. Our second advertisement is on the subject As a new Authorised Distributor for Digital* terminals, we want you to get just the right equipment, just when you need it. With all the excellent service, speedy delivery and technical helpfulness which Abacus is capable of. So we asked our talented and charming model, The Lady Henrietta Foxglove, to pose for a picture symbolising all that. (Digiulis: you will remember, is the botanical name for Foxglove). Didn't she do well! Typical Digital'items in stock at Abacus: So well, in fact, that we've taken Henrietta in VT 131 another characteristic pose, and printed a limited edition of delightful Robin personal Hurry up and ask for Compute VT 125 yours. It's going to be a collector's item. Ring Abacus for Plus all options & accessories. Digital, now. Abacus Electronics PLC For Digital Terminals Ring Abacus
O277811131 *Trade Mark of Paginal Equipment Communition. Authorised digital Distributor TERMINAL PRODUCTS



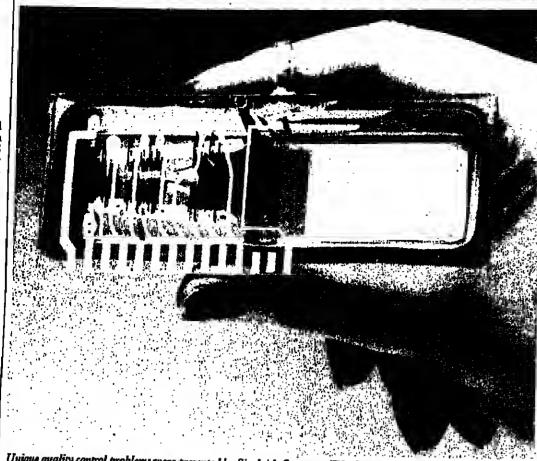
ROCKWELL has completed masks for its first chips based on low power, high density CMOS technology, and is beginning wafer processing for engineering evalua-

Sample quantities of CMOS versions of the 6502 microprocessor and the 6520 peripheral interface adapter are scheduled for the second half of the year, with other devices in the 6500 family, including memories, peripherals and single chip micros, to follow.

Three new single chlo Three new single chlp microcomputers, fabricated in NMOS, have also been introduced. These are based on an enhanced 6502, which adds four instructions handling single bit setting and resetting, and branching on bit set or reset to the standard 56 instruction set.

The new models, 6500/11, /12 and /13, include up to 3K of ROM, 1/2 bytes of RAM, 1/O channels, a serial communications channel, 16 or 64 K byte expansion

channel, 16 or 64 K byte expansion bus I/O modes, and six external and four internal interrupts.



Unique quality control problems were presented by Sinclair's flat screen TV tube.

Finance

IS OUIT

Business

If you'd like to know more about

the possibilities of leasing equipment.

available, call in at your local Lombard

Branch Office or ring 01-409 3434, and

ask for the Leasing Manager.

Head Office Lordbard House Ourzon Street, London WIA IEU

plant, vehicles, or about the options

Consultancy to test Sinclair TV

QUALITY control for Sinclair Research's forthcoming flat screen television tube is proving good business for design consultancy AIM Cambridge.

The company, based in St Ives near Cambridge, has nearly com-pleted work on a £100,000 microprocessor-controlled auto-matic test system for the Timex factory in Dundee where the ministure tubes will be manufac-

When installed, their ATR system will be able to test three tubes in parallel every ten seconds,

with a provision to upgrade to six parallel test modules.

The TV tubes will first be used in Sinclair's flat screen Microvision, due to be launched in the middle of the year. They are also at the centre of a deal with ICL for the development of an integrated the development of an integrated digital telephone workstation.
According to AIM's electronics

group director David Aspinall, the project started as a feasibility study nine months ago to see if testing the tubes rapidly and in quantity

system should be ready to go into Timex's factory, five months from the go-ahead after the preliminary

controlled by a Z30 board from Quarndon containing seven to eight Kbytes of memory as well u the processor. The module perform a variety of tests on the tubes, ranging from crude electri cal measurements like checking for sbort circuits, through more diffi cult things like measuring the very low electrode leakage currents, to optical measurements to check on spot size, resolution and focus.

Bach tube tested is given a past or fail serial number and all test results stored.

results stored, first on a fourth Z80 board controlling the whole system which can store about ten minutes

This is then transferred, vis ar information bus, to the main fac-tory information system database. There is also, for the seeing-is-be-lieving löbby, a final visual check - extra quality assurance, in

Add-on board boosts Alphatronic to 64K

RESPONDING to pressure from its software dealers, Triumph Adler UK has developed an addon memory board to upgrade the Iphatronic microcomputer to

The UK company is ahead of its German parent in this, delivering 64K versions since last month for £2,295 compared with the £2,095 for the standard 48K model. It is also now offering the boards to end users as a field upgrade, for £300.

Adler in Germany Is also working on a 64K version, but according to Sid Larbolt, Adler's UK R&D manager, this is not yet available nor will it be an upgrade. Triumph Adler in France has already taken units, as has a German dealer.

The UK development uses CMOS static RAMs, unlike the German one which will stick with dynamic RAMs — and consequent refresh problems. "We had looked at statics," says Larholt, "but were put off by put off by power requirements, and we didn't want to mess around with the power supply. Then we found the 16K CMOS static RAMs from Hitachi."

The upgrade comes after a period of consolidation of the dealer network in this country, according to marketing manager Jack Leatherbarrow. There are now over 150 served by seven regional distributors and four local Triumph Adler offices.

The number of dealers is still

growing, but Leatherbarrow expects It to level out at about 200.

Most are software bouses, systems dealers or office products suppliers, with a few computer shops. "It is very important for end users to feel secure," says Leatherbarrow, and be feels the structure allows this.

The analogy with cars has nothing to do with the fact that Triumph Adler is owned by Volks-

wagen, he hastens to add.

End user security is also helped by Adler's service support. Most of Larholt's activity is in testing of Larholt's activity is in testing out products for the Alphatronic from outside sources to see if Adler can approve them.

Once products are approved hardware add-ons or software packages — all dealers are in-formed of their availability and ca-pability.

Latest in Altos range arrives in the UK

THE first of the extensions to the range of microcomputers from California-based Altoa Computer are systems revealed last October are into an office with a three-user into an office with a three-user into an office with a computer of the computer of the extensions to the range of the computer of the extensions to the range of the call in the computer of the extensions to the range of the call in the computer of the extensions to the range of microcomputers from California based Altoa Computer of the extensions to the range of microcomputers from California based Altoa Computer of the call in the cal

starting to arrive in this country.

According to Jim Laflin, sales Microtex, there are 196 of the new Series 5 8-bit machines labelled Burspe about to be shipped from the US, and the 16-bit ACS3600 systems should start to come through this month.

The series 5, known as the Little Box, is a compact system based around the Z80A microprocessor,

around the Z80A microprocessor, like earlier Altos products. It offers either 51/2-inch floppy or hard disc drives.

Both modals have 192 Kbytes of RAM; using 64K chips, and support up to four nears. The RAM is partitioned litto separate user blocks and a common block, all, of variable size. Operating systems supported are CP/M, MP/M II and Ossis.

The five Mbyte 51/2-inch Wiles.

The five Mbyte 514-inch Win-chester system uses a Scagate drive and, says Laflin, supports three, seminals.

His target price for the Little
Box is £5,200 which, when termiale price and software are
added in, gives a price of about
£10,000 for the three user system.
"This is very much the market
we're aiming at," says Laffin,
though he remains to be convinced
that the compact Series 5 will delitect appreciably from the current tract appreciably from the current eight-inch. Winchester products coming in at about £1,000 more for a similar system with greater mass

With the Little Box and the 16bit machine, Laffin expects to-double sales, alming to shift 500 units this year. The interest shown in the 8086-based ACS8600 system, as yet undelivered, and the facilities it will offer — eight users, the Xenix version of the Unix operating system as well as CP/M-86, MP/M-86 and Oasis-86 - has been immense, he says.



THE volume of funds reaching small UK computing companies is set to rise dramatically as several of the trusts established last year important for the board of UCAT to be able in show the investors who put up the company's £2 million that computer companies are

John Robertshaw, of United Computer and Technology Holdings, which was set up with just over £2 million of funds raised by a public issue of shares, says that he expects to announce shortly the first four or five UK

lucrative.

After raising the funds, which are ultimately scheduled for venture capital style investment, Robertshaw and his board looked around for the best place to "keep" the money while the

leading suppliers of computer training expertise in the UK and abroad, is expecting a 40% increase in turnover in close on £2 million, compared with last year's £1.4 million.

Computeach, which is the minority partner in a Malaysian joint venture, is one of the few organisations retaining business links with that country, following a recent freeze in commercial relaevaluation process was going on.

Among the choices they made
were ICL, Kode and Case.

Although exact details of the
UCAT boldings in those three
companies are confidential,
Robertshaw scknowledged that Robertshaw acknowledged that each had proved a good buy with the value of the stock held rising in

each of the companies.

In the case of ICL, in which UCAT holds 100,000 shares, a purchase price of 35p prior to the rights issue would have yielded a gross return of £30,000 or more.

Apari from the eventual impor-tance of the UCAT funds to the small computer companies which will be receiving them, it is also

UCAT has made a series of ven-ture capital style investments in American computer companies and there are a number of reasons for starting in America according

American member and computer and other high technology industries are international, with most of their origins in

The bulk of venture capital ex-perience and expertise is also US-

The programme adopted by Robertshaw and his fellow directors, who include Brian Mills the ex-chairman of BOC Datasolve and Philip Rule, chairman of Safe Computing, appears to be one of making a limited series of careful investments in American com-

helped by the way US companies organise information for investors.

The young US firms seeking fin-ance prepare a prospectus in which no punches are pulled about the risks involved. One such company in which UCAT has recently taken a stake is Computer Memories Inc, CMI of Chatsworth, California. The report then says that even if

The company manufactures 514-inch Winchester discs for the



Since start-up CMI has slupped just over 1,000 disc units to 92 different customera - which sounds just the sort of volumes a

small UK company might make much of in seeking linance. Instead CMI, in a section of the document sent to potential invea-tors lays out in a blunt fashion the

According to CMI the company had made and shipped 1,023 units by December 31, 1981, but none of these had gone to a major OEM for any purpose other than evalua-

the company's disc drives are favourably evaluated there can be

ol readers is

qualified to receive copies.

However, if you

are a systems

design**er**, electronics be willing to rely on the company as a supplier in view of the com-pany's small size, limited production capability and short operating

And CMI is asking investors to put up \$4.2 million (about £2.5

UCAT has also invested in Security Tag Systems Inc of Florida. Thia company makes computer-based equipment to prevent shoplifting and theft of small articles like books from li-

Finally UCAT has also recent made an investment in Codata, th San Francisco manufacturer of desk-top micros based on Intel's

CW SHARES TABLE

Bollen (right) gives Dr Annur bin Hj Abdul Latif, training director of a Malaysian government's training, a tour of Computeach's London centre.

Computeach heads

for £2m turnover

organisations retaining business links with that country, following a recent freeze in commercial relations between the UK and Malaysia.

Our renewed.

According to Bollen, Computerach's partnerships have given it major operations with companies in Singapore and Scandinavia. Its associate in Ireland is possibly and associate in Ireland is possibly associated in Ireland is possibly associated in Ireland is possibly associated i

The Malaysian government, in the wake of what it alleges was discrimination by the authorities in London, has insisted that all business with the LIK is now days of milless incorrelation.

business with the UK is now days of military imperialism, are now long gone, helps in its growing spread of foreign contacts.

COMPANY NEWS

Per	eo .	Lendon Stock Exchange	Pe	neg	•		UB Stock		
190	2	Signit	Price	C'nge	1982		Brock	Price	C.ude
leh:	LOW				High	Low		16/2	- 1/2
のは、	181 180 101 49 220 858 275 802 84 275 100 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275	ACT (App. Comp) (25p) BD (M. (App. Comp) (25p) BD (M. (App. Comp) BD (M. (App. Comp) Cole (Brouge (25p) Cole (Brouge (25p) Cole (Brouge (25p) Farrand (Gog) (BC (25p) Farrand (Gog) Farran	175 184 20 114 57 738 700 758 850 815 846 447 250 125 315 315 315 246 246 250 246 246 250 246 246 250 246 250 246 250 246 250 246 250 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265	+ 1	76 15 7 62 7 50 12 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7	284	Geo Automision Horsts Herdist-Peckard Honspyreit (Intel BM) Litton Ind HDS (Mehrerk II) MSA (Mingrant Bd) Megmant Assist Megmant Assist Mediular A Moteroils Netlignal Sami	15/2 12/2 25/2 25/2 25/2 25/2 25/2 25/2	11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
報信公全部 活種英雄		Bis Comp 100 Comp Serv (£1) Consult (CAF) (100 N/W (£1) Roffs & Noten (100) Star Comp (100) Théest Comp (100) Théest Comp (100) Lya Unyu (50)	415 112 121 45 90 104 87	- 5	2 34 35 35	BERSHAD	Prime	177 207 24 24 24 27 16 11 27	San San S
2	72	Amdahl	72		•	1"	AS MAN		
Ţ	: 14 .	1	-			I		_	

Table should the claring prices of The London Swock Exchange on Friday and in America on The share index is used on the prices of the UK companies in the table. Highs and Loun two barn adjusted where necessary.

Shares proded on the Unitesed Securities Market or under Rule 163(2)(a).

	A		ŋ X	26	2		is ò	23	30	7	À :	21	26	1	Je		28	1 6	Fel		2	1	8	5	22: 1	29	5	12 Ap	내	20	э	10	1
	L	ľ	ŀ	i	Γ.	T	ŀ	F	r	T	r	F	Γ	Г	Г	Γ	Γ	·	1			Ŀ		L	Ĺ,	Ŀ	L,	Ļ	Ļ	با	Ļ	چ	Ļ
385	10	ŀ	F	ŀ	F	1	Γ	ŀ	Γ	Γ	ŀ	1	Γ	Γ.		1				. !			L	L	L	L	L	Ŀ	۲	-	⊦	H	ł
b70		Ľ	L	ľ.	(1		ľ	ľ	ŀ	-				Ŀ	L	L	Ĺ	:	Ľ	Ľ		L	Ц	į.	Ц	H	-	Н	Н	┢	۲	ŀ
075		L	Ŀ	Ĺ	L	Ŀ	Ŀ	L	Ŀ	Ĺ	L		Ŀ	Ŀ	Ŀ		Ŀ					1	Ц	Ц	Ц	H	Н	Н	H	Н	۲	۲	ľ
D80	Ŀ	Ľ	Ŀ	Ľ			Ŀ	L	Ľ		Ľ	Ц		Ŀ	Ŀ	L	Ц	Ŀ	_	Ц	4	4	4	Н	H	Ή	1	H	H	Н	7	Н	ľ
046	F	Ĺ	Ŀ	Ľ		L	Ľ	Ļ	Ц	Ŀ	Ц	H		L	H	Н	Н	+	-	H	-	╣	┪	1	7	7	1	ᆟ	1	٦	$\overline{}$	П	
090		Г			_	Н	-	-	Н	H		4	-	H	4	4	Н	+	4	+	1	1	1	Ħ	1	7	7	7		.]		,	
.095	-	Ė		Η	/	1	4	Н	7	٧	4	4	d	Н	-	Λ	1	1	1	1	7	7	7	1	1	1	7	٦	Ţ			╛	_
100		Ť	÷		H	Н			1	4	+	4	.1	1	┪	1	1	†	t	f	۱	₹	1	7	7	1	1		1	╛	┙	4	_
		1			-	٦	٦	Н	1	+	-	1	1	:1	1	1	t	‡	1	は	t	1	1	T	1	,	1	1	1	4	4	4	_
105		-	,	٦		1	7	7	7	1	1	†	1	1	1	1	t	†	1	1	1	T	T	T	ŀ	1	1	1	1	╧	4	4	
110	•		٦	7	1	7	7	7	7	1	1	1	n	d	8)	Ö	m	O	٧	e	ņ	ė	ņ	ţ	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	+	_
120 115	. 1		1	1	7	T	.1	٦	T	7	Ŧ	7	Т	7	T	-	ì	ŀ	1	L	ļ	ļ	١	ı	L	L	1	1	╄	4-	4	-ŀ	-

Budget gains for BT while the banks lose

NOW that a modicum of time bas bassed since the Chancellor of the Exchequer finished surrounding e nation's accounts with a tokescreen of words like Public ector Borrowing Requirement, it opportune to look and see what

Firstly, he probably burt it indi-ectly by attempting to curb the claiming on equipment sold and eased abroad.

Overall, about £530 million a vear was involved, of which maybe On the other hand, by allowing

British Telecom to go to the pri-ate sector for the £150 million it ill be seeking in the autumn, he will have opened one avenues of finance to BT and increased the City's awareness of the advantages of investment in the computer and

proposed in the Budget speech.
Two major financial trusts

which set up their schemes under the £10,000 tax reclaims un business start-ups are about to begin making their first investments, and the rasing of the limit on one year to £20,000 will help.

lowered and investment packages in specific companies will be easier

Many companies in the compu-er industry have taken advantage of the government's guarantee scheme, which gives the banks insurance against losses on 80% of any investment in a small company

Already the allocation of funds for this year under the scheme has been raised to £150 million from an initial £50 million. The Chancellor has now proposed that the 1983 limit should be £150 million.

The government is to provide new assistance for the space indus-

of investment in the computer and telecommunications sector (with any luck).

Many small company start-ups will software company start-ups will substantially from the small business reliefs which were small business reliefs which are small business reliefs which were small busi

Sale of Insac is completed

PRIVATISATION at the NHB, soon to be the British Technology Group, continues apace with the completion of the sale to Britton-Lee of the remains of Insac.

Britton-Lee, which manufactures the IDM series of database machines, has raised much of its working capital in the UK and is working capital in the UK and is 35% owned by UK institutions. It also has a number of UK directors

systems There's only one and only a restricted range . engineer, lechnical director, scientific

officer or computer manager you could be entitled to receive Systems international free of charge.

computer magazine packed with in-depth articles, product reviews and equipment surveys - essential information, much of it unobtainable elsewhere If you are responsible for specifying, developing and implementing computer-

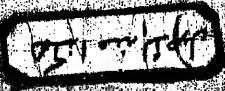
based systems you should be reading Systems International. Make sure you have access to this important source of information. Just complete and return the coupon.

To: Chris Hipwell, Room 309H, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS I wish to receive Systems International free of

Please send me a reader application card

•			 	<u> </u>
	,	: i	 	·
			 -	
		<u>-</u>	 	







Lombard believe in people doing

We realise that controlling

science "

options

increasingly tighter budgets is becoming

an ever more demanding and exacting

Accurate forecasting together with the need to release valuable capital

Pinance and leasing are what we

requires the right choice of funding

Viewdata

potential

THE article referring to the ADP

Pebruary 25) is a welcome move i

vast potential of viewdata.

However, Mr Chandor's remarks regarding the fact that "high resolution graphics is expected to appeal to a very small proportion of users" demonstrate wishful thinking on his part, or a genuine misunderstanding of the market's requirements. In either case, I would suggest that it is this type, of "marketing discipline"

type of "marketing discipline" which has inhibited the deploy-ment of both public and private

viewdata to date.

If Mr Chandor bad exhibited at

Info '82, as we did, or indeed any other exhibition which would give

enables business to realise the ast potential of viewdata.

A good name is valuable-protect it with care

ONE of the most useful aids in marketing a computer program is n well-chosen name. A memorable and distinctive name can be much more than a helpful caption, it can identify the program with a particular trader and assure a purchaser or licensee that he is getting the quality of program he expects.

For this reason a name can acquire immense commercial value and a trader naturally wishes to protect the goodwill associated

The most effective method of protecting a name attached to a computer program is to register it as a trade mark. This gives the mark statutory recognition as assignable and transmisable

As a form of industrial property trade marks have one significant advantage over patents and copyrights: they can last for ever. As long as the mark is used, and the owner is vigilant to see that it does not become common to the trade, and as long as the renewal fees are regularly paid, then the term of the mark can be without

For example, the famous triangle mark used with Bass's pale ale, which is No 1 on the trade mark register, has been used since 1876 when the register was first

The value of trade marks attached to computer programs has become recognised by the industry and registration of animable names is now common. Goods are divided for the purpose of international classification into 34 classes and the relevant ones for computer programs are Class 9 which contains scientific apparatus, and Class 16 containing paper articles. Increasingly, marks for

program as a trade mark may also p to protect the program itself. mark law (largely contained in the Trade Marks Act 1938) is that use of a mark by a licensee is deemed to be used by the proprietor. So where a trade mark is licensed with the program to which it is attached, the licensee will usually become what is known as a registered user and be recorded as such on the register.
The Registrar of Trade Marks

then has to be satisfied that the proprietor is able to control use of the mark. So the licence agreement for the trade mark may be able to serve as a means for the proprietor to assert a measure of control over

use of the licensed program.

A weakness of UK trade mark law is that marks can be registered only for goods and not for services. Thus whilst n mark can be registered for a program as goods, or for goods (such as paper printouts) produced by a program, it cannot be registered for computer services provided by a program. Many other countries, the US and France for example, provide for the registration of service marks and there is undoubtedly a strong demand for such marks in the UK.

Reform of British trade mark law was considered by the Mathys Committee* which reported in May, 1974. Evidence before the Committee was in favour of service marks and the Committee itself recommended that provision be made in the Trade Marks Act for the registration of marks used or proposed to be used for disting-uishing services offered in the course of trade or business.

The provision of service marks



Bryan Niblen is a barrister and computer scientist specialising in the legal problems associated with

the computer services industry and it is difficult to understand wby it should be deprived of the marketing advantage possessed by Its

thys Committee showed that 19% of new marks registered in the US were service marks and this proportion was increasing. So industry in that country, including its computer services industry. making use of this method promotion. It would not be difficult to amend the Trade Marks Act nor would it take up much legis-lative time; the Committee itself thought that what would be necessary would be to replace the word "goods" by the phrase "goods or services" wherever approprinte

throughout the Act.
The Mathys Report is now over seven years old but no significant steps appear to have been taken to ment this important recommendation relating to service

Here is another way in which the government in the Year of In-formation Technology can assist the growth of information services.

Bryan Niblett Report of the Committee to Examine British Trade Mark Law and Practice, Cand, 5601, HMSO (May 1974).

SYSTEMS THOUGHTS

Educating the analyst for the Eighties

FOR those of us who entered computing in the early Sixties, the coming of third generation computers later in the decade meant that ulum we offer still appropriate? If not, how should we change it?

In trying to answer this, it is worth spending a moment looking we had to revise many of our ideas, at the courses open to system anable main storage, high-level com-mercial languages and the provision of systems software in

about ten years, during which such changes as took place - magnetic core storage being replaced by MOS, storage sizes increasing from 128 Kbytes to eight Mbytes and regular upgrading of magnetic disc performance and capacity — did not require a fundamental rethink on the way that the average

DP department operated.

The first indication that things were changing by orders of magni-tude was the advent of program-mable calculators. In the late Seventies a T153 or equivalent Hewlett-Packard cost over £100. The price of the TI59, with its 960 program storage positions and nagnetic card reader, is still round £150. However, its processing power and storage capacity are similar to those of the IBM 401G of 20 years ago.

The glamour has moved on from programmable calculators, useful though they are, to microcomput-ers. Where minis had brought the benefits of computing to small or-ganisations, micros offer, or seem o offer, something to everyone. Even the one-man company can

now afford his own computer, although most of the one-man outfits I know are in fact agents who sell micros, rather than users! Following this train of thought

through the IBM mill, a four-week NCC basic course sounds roughly the same in terms of intensity. A course of this length can clearly only build a basis for the development of systems skills, and even to do this it requires a reason-shle knowledge of both program-

for six weeks, but versions of it

ming and the way organisations The NCC advanced courses, although designed by educational bodies, were run by very few of them. The Civil Service College ran these modules with some success, but there has been no blos-soming of interest such as occurred with the basic course.

The only advanced aystems analysis courses available outside the manufacturers are run by universities or polytechnics. There are three master's degrees, at Aston, LSE and the City University.

The City programme has been run since 1973. Four mornings a week are spent on lectures, under the headings of computing funda-mentals, data processing, design and implementation of information systems, and human communications.
Students spend three afternoons

Following this train of thought led me, as I suppose it should, to a quesdon that all of us who educate (or train) systems analysts have to ask ourselves: Is the sort of curricular of they work in teams, in others singly or in pairs.

Over the last nine years, a great deal of new information has en-

Far the most popular is the NCC basic course, which leads to a certificate. The original pattern was Centre for air weeks but weeks to be considered for the Centre for Rusings St. Centre for Business System Analysis at the City University.

that take as little as four weeks are

The problem is that very little can properly be left out. So far we have responded by working the students harder, and bearing in mind the industry they are enter ing, that is no bad thing. However, at some stage we may have to accept that enough is enough.

Certainly, the environment is which a systems analyst operates has changed radically since the mid-Seventies. True, some analysts will find themselves mainly concerned with the application of diverse micros in an organisation rather than in a conventional I dcpartment.

However, it remains true the the main concern of a systems ansyst is not mere knowledge of hardware and software, important though they are as tools. It is the ability to analyse a business or admeet the needs of the humans that system is intended to serve, by applying the tools of system

A well-educated analyst will be able to adapt to the needs of micro, mini, mainframe or supercom-puter installations. Once in a job, it can be too late to learn how to consider the needs of other people, and how to communicate effectively with them.

Owen Hanson

FOCUS I **DOWNTIME** Sorting out the nets SOMEHOW I EXPECTED THIS WORD PROCESSOR TO SPELL BETTER THAN MY OLD TY PEWRITER.

DURING Information Tech- local service centre and sundry acnology Year the industry can expect a whole bundle of related events, promotions, publications and contests. Already scheduled is a special Science Museum exhibition, an IT Race Day at Newmarket, a vacht race, an IDPM Open ket, 8 yacht race, an IDPM Open Day at Dudley College and an IT Preparation for Life coofereoce.

One factor in common - apart from the mandatory presence of Kenneth Baker, Minister for Information Technology — is the concentration of office communication systems. This fast developing nrea is being given coverage in trade and businean. publications. As n result we are all being bombarded with informa-tion on DDP Nets, PSS X25 Networks, Local Area Networks and

In the meantime, the standard of filing cabinets, typewriters, mail trays and naturally, paper. office communication package re-mains the mail box or telephone,

company management, user de-partment personnel, the entire computer team, and industry suppliers. Being part of the PBX telephone systems, the internal phone network provides limited scope, with lines beavily involved between ops room and the programming section, or interfacing with troublesome users.

Communications were strongly PORTS ON WORLD PROCESSING for a trial period of one featured in a timely IT industry contest sponsored by Philips which called for original designs for the Office of the Future - the mounth free of charge, without For many readers, the sooner the assorted nets are switched to a standard package the better.

In the many limit the sooner as 2000AD. According to the organisers, in n few years time offices will be considered. obligation 'except to, return the books at the end of the trial period if you decide not to subscr The two errors in this excerpt from n publicity brochure illustrate nicely the purpose of the word processor advertised.

with telex seen as an attractive alternative channel for companies with overseas operations.

Despite industry attempts to confuse the communication issue with such information sources as Teletext and Teletext, which as the office manager will quickly discover are not appeared.

office manager will quickly discover are not supertelex. aystems, the challenge of communications the communications organisations as the petroleum and banking companies.

Closer to the installation base, communication is largely a matter of soundproof phone booths in the operations room, a hot line to the

Soothing the savage programmer

wine, but it takes a man to turn it back to water again. So runs an old French proverb, translated for me by the Computer Weekly linguistic

This process of turning wine, or any other alcoholic beverage for that matter, back to water is of special relevance to so-called computer professionals following the news that someone is writing a book entiried: Alcohol and the Creadve Mind; A Practical Approach, It will describe how the timely consumption of alcohol in timely consumption of alcohol in moderadon can aid the creative process by breaking down concep-

tive computer people how they whether by taking alcohol, or

10 YEARS AGO

Worldly

wisdom?

From Computer Weekly of March 16, 1972

A REMINDER that IBM is not inagnetic tape cassette unit, or its daimed to be the first system designed to fall ECMA standards, is the first product to be an accounted by the analysis of the IBM 3735 is the first product to be an accounted by Computer Electron to be accounted by Computer Electron to be

ANY old grape can turn water into

I have asked a number of crea-

other means.
One, an anonymous snalyst from treland replies that be carries a plastic hip flask of Irish Malt from which he draws the oc-

The question is: Are they deli-

From Computer Weekly of March 16, 1972

casional dram. "It alds my concentration," he tells me. "It also helps with my digestion. Many's the program that's crashed thanks to a bad stomach."

A London-based programmer has a different approach. "Artifi-cially lit offices dull the mind," she

Brighton and Bognor has a musical half-hour every day. "We listen to something stimulating like Stockhausen's Stimmung," a budding young man informs me.

Penny in the post

NEVER let it be said that the Department of Health and Social Security people are sluggards when it comes to paying benefits to the unemployed.

The DHSS computer discovered that an unemployed builder's labourer from Sheffield had been underpaid. Rather than adding the shortfall to the following week's cheque, the system made, a special payment to svoid the man becoming out of pocket.

And so it was that the postman delivered the special cheque, wants here is the following week's cheque, the system and so it was that the postman delivered the special cheque, valued at 1 (one) penny to the valued at 1(one) penny, to the rlucky man's house, if the said.

Getting wise?

FOR three years we have run a column under the heading 1984 and All That, which prints the silly things people in the media say

about computers.
Nobody is infallible, and even Computer Weekly has on occasion put its foot in the trough of gob-bledegook and verbal garbage. I once caught a reporter of ours

on an off day likening s portable computer system to a mythical Pocket electric typewriter. We printed this in 1984 and All That if only to prove that sacred cows are not worshipped here, and

that we are big enough to take a self-inflicted knee in the groin But the national Press has usually been good for a poke in the eye - until recently that is tries for the column have been dry. ing up like a frog in a desert as the media gets wise to the computer

So reader, if you wish to stay amused, keep an eye open for those gaffes.
Still the Sunday Times cheered

meup the other week. It published a long interview with our very awn Robb Wildle which was full of hilled handlet hlind banalities. In an attempt to explain the meaning of MIPS to the lay reader, the interviewer, one John Mortimer, wrote: "MIPS means Millions of Instructions Per Second; some highly intelligent microchips, it seems can absorb up to 25 MIPS, which is what sets them makes. them npart from Ray Buckton and

Chad

Ousdrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Thursday, March 18, 1982

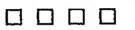
Howe not to solve our problems

THE Budget has brought a new injection of State funds for developing high technology. Following the Chancellor's announcement of a £130 million "innovation package" immediate back-of-the envelope calculations at the Departmeet of Industry show that its spending on high technology (information processing and aerospace chiefly) will rise in real terms by one-sixth over pre-Budget figures to reach £280 million at current prices in the 1984-85 year.

This is not small beer. But the £130 million spread over three years is nothing when compared to the money being poured into similar programmes in Japan. A combination of public and directed private expenditure over there is reckoned to put anything up to \$1 billion into the fifth generation computer project alone over the next three years.

The government here has made it clear that it is looking o private industry to put up the bulk of the development money and to shoulder the risk involved in keeping Britain competitive in the world of information technology.

It is prepared to act as a catalyst, and do what it can to set up a friendly infrastructure, but in the end free enterprise and healthy competition are the cornerstones of its policy.



Such a policy was outlined by Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker in his response in January to a paper from the Electronics Economic Development Committee of the National Economic Development Council. The paper had basically called for more government initiatives and more government money.

What Baker has in mind when he speaks of infrastructure is telecommunications and broadcasting policies, national standards and data protection guidelines.

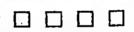
The government has been woefully slow in some of these areas though there are indications that the pace, on the telecommunications side especially, is quickening.

On a narrow view, therefore, there is nothing in the

Budget for computer suppliers to get worked up about. On wider scale, however, it is worth registering that the share of total Dol apending directed to high technology (chiefly IT) is to rise to 32% by 1984-85.

It is also worth registering the government's (pious?) intention to cut spending on old technology to nil by then. Transcending all this, however, is the unquestionable fact that the best course of all for the spread of IT throughout our society is to get the economy moving again.

It is worrying that the government may be placing too much emphasis for recovery on the miracles of high technology, and too much of the burden for creating new jobs, without going far enough to ensure that they are created.



There are certainly more jobs in IT, but with unemploy ment at one in eight heading towards one in seven, it is sensible to exercise caution on just how many. For behind all the fanfare of the Information Technology Year remains the fear that the government has its public relations plans right but its economic ideas sadly wrong.

Saatchi and Saatchi sold Margaret Thatcher to the nation on a promise of lower inflation, lower taxes and a revitalisation of industry. The nation waits. The ITS2 publicity campaign sold to the nation by Kenneth Baker is catching there is no money to spend on ts products?

In the meantime computer companies of all hues would do well to adopt the same stance as that taken by the head of one terminal distributor last week. "A good attitude is not to look for help from the government," he commented on hearing the Budget news.

Which is both true and wrong. British information techbology companies will not conquer the world - will not even hold their own against the likes of France, let alone Japan and the US — without help. An extra £130 million is not enough.

1984 and all that . . . !

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by J. F. Marjoram of Dunstable, who wins

In this day and age when men and women are being replaced by the silicone chip and children's toys resemble space age compaters, does it not seem strange that vivisection should be allowed to flourish?

Dunstable & Houghton Regis Plus

LETTERS - 1

Ex-employee's comments on DSS

February 25), concerning Microware is in the business of supplying to OEMs, and consequently end users cannot resolved.

product is currently being evaluated, and should soon become available.

Secondly, Level Two is available, providing a suitable target system can be provided. However,

System can be provided. However,

System is the operating as the operating system for its new microsystem. On the contrary, I think that OS9 is an excellent operating system, and when it is compared with others, such as SSE's DOS69, TSC's UniFLEX, SWTPe's

Time for genealogists to write

PAMILY records represent an aimost ideal database for handling by computer.

Many genealogists have data

nity for that exchange.

The director of the society, A.

J. Camp, would like to hear from anyone who would like to attend or

Economical financial planning

ALTHOUGH your article about
Dynamic Software Services (CW,
February 18) may not have been

DSS - quite a turnover for company around 50 strong. Most of these were capable and experexplicitly incorrect, it could have been misleading. As an ex-employee of DSS, plesse allow me to criticise it on the following points:

i) DSS was set up less than two ..." It invariably tries to take years ago — various divisions of Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Engi-neering (HSDE) are actually res-ponable for the "long pedigree" of botched, overspent projects.

ii) Perhaps you could ask John Bancroft (divisional manager DSS) why be is letting his own pool of "specialist skills" evaporate if they are in such abort supply. From

system, I had a most interesting conversation with Roger Phebey, of Microware Software (UK). He was able to clarify certain points

Firstly, the 'Stylograph' product was not written by Microware, and

since its writers could not produce

a fully functional version,

Microware has decided not to con-

tinue to support it. A replacement

Many genealogists have data about hundreds of individuals to

store and search: others are index-

ing thousands of names in parish

registers or census records. Some have their own microcomputers, while others are using spare time

on mainframes.

Many individuals must be tack-

ling the associated programming problems for themselves and

thereby reinventing the appro-priate wheels for organising and

acarching the data.

The time is ripe for them to get together and share their experiences. The Society of Genealogists plans to organise in June this year a seminar to provide an opportu-

IT was interesting to note that Computer Weekly carried an Item about the Institute of Directors using recently introduced financial

using recently introduced imancial pinnning systems on ICL hardware (CW, March 4).

These systems have been available on the Apple II for the past 12 months, called Micromodeller and Decision Modeller.

Liveware File

I RECKON HE'S GOT A

HE'S BRINGING TOGETHER

A CONSORTIUM TO LAUNCH ...

THE T

concerning OS9.

ienced people.

iii) Particularly in its mining projects, DSS goes to the opposite extreme to "reinventing the wheel

short-cuts by taking pieces from other existing (poorly-written) projects and desperately trying to cement them together to fit a new iv) The Virtual Graphics Machine (VGM) is very slow and cumber-some. On a PDP-11/70 (as used by DSS) there is barely enough rooro left to write the simplest Fortran

the product directly.
Finally, Pascal is now available, although this has only been so for a couple of months. This has meant

that several of the early buyers of OS9, such as ourselves, have had

to wait several months to receive

Mr Phebey also pointed out that I had questioned the choice of OS9

by Positron as the operating

contribute to such a meeting.
Write to him now at the society, 37

Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JX, mentioning any special

interest or progress you have

Similarly, the society is consid-

ering a newsletter on the applica-tions of computers to records of

genealogical interest. If you would

like to subscribe or contribute to

A. SANDISON

F. BULLOCK Sales manager

lt, please let the director know.

Computers Committee
Society of Genealogists
37 Harrington Gardens
London, SW7

eonfiguration costing about £4,000! The Apple system, unlike the ICL, is portable, does not require skilled operators or preven-

OF BEING A MILLIONAIRS

IN THREE YEARS 'TIME ...

BROKFAST-TIME CABLE

BINGO!

AND SATELLITE PRESTEL

hours per day.

Personal Computers Ltd

application program for It. Further, the Minos graphics are

hardly "sophisticated".

Most of the recent departures records at their previous com-panies. Most held degrees and were certainly not atupid or uncooperative, given any reasonable in-

By autumn 1981 company morale was very low and absenteeism correspondingly high, but the management did not seem to worry. Depression was fairly widespread among staff and was begin-ning to affect some of our lives even outside "work".

I hope that your feature has not encouraged anyone to consider joining DSS.

OS9 has caught up with its ads

byiously a far superior product.

It is well designed, programme ad documented, and stands

very good chance of becoming the CP/M of the 6809 world.

Dept. of Applied Physics Durham University.

Power of

CAFS

him exposure to the market, he would have found that the demand for high resolution graphics is far greater than he imagines. We had over 300 of Britain's leading com-FLEXO9, and Motorola's XDOS (all of which we have run and evaluated, with several different configurations of 6809 system) it is

However, early advertising sug-gested a more advanced product than was available at that time, and panies clearly expressing their in-terest in viewdata now that a high resolution graphic system is avail-

> Furthermore, the Telidon system we are offering has a very fast image creation facility when compared with present image pre-DAVID COWAN

IN his article on CAFS (CW, March 4) Philip Hunter says: "It is at present limited to hatch query applications, and is of little use in online systems."

Pifflel CAFS is supported by one of the most effective online inquiry languages ever developed.
Although CAPS can be very successfully used in batch mode, its principal value is in adding

He says: "CAFS has limited noplications." Poppycockl He was told that we have yet to identify any application which cannot benefit from CAFS. Chief executive

On the relationship between CAPS and IDMS he has unfortunately interpreted the result of a small-scale early experiment as an indication of principal limitations. Please be assured that a proper synthesis between the IDMS and CAFS approaches is perfectly fessible.

J. W. S. CARMICHARL CAFS marketing consultant International Computers Ltd London SW15.

More letters on page 14

OS9 is only now reaching the level of completion which has been sug-gested by the advertisements for

paration techniques.

The majority of businessmen know that effective communications and understanding within or-

tions and understanding within organisations depends on more than just the written word. It is easier and faster to assimilate complex charts and data if they are graphically presented. After all, the majority of people that managers are communicating with are the vital ingredient in a successful business— people. And that surely is the total raison d'etre for viewdats.

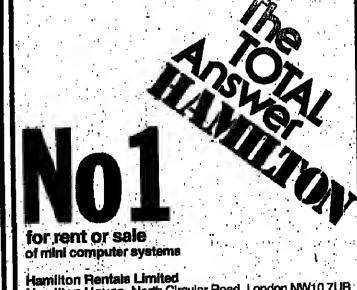
Finally, I would ask Mr Chandor to apply commercial logie to

dor to apply commercial logic to the following: If two viewdata systems cost approximately the same but one offers high resolution graphics and many other features including the ability to receive and decode Prestel — which would he

GRAHAM G. POULTER Poulter Computervision System Poulter House

Burley Road . The Editor welcomes letters commenting on subjects published in

Computer Weekly, or on original topics. All letters must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessorily for publication. Letters may be cut.



Hamilton House North Circular Road London NW10 7UB London 01-961 6777 Birmingham 021-236 3561 Manchester 061-848 8338/8434

Central Scotland 0601 43182 Aberdeen 0224-25901

and one together

(Programmers Page CW Feb 25) concerning a loop incrementing by a step of 0.2 interesting.

The problem of unsure exit from such a loop arises, of course, due to the decimal number 0.1 having no exact binary equivalent, a fact of which many programmers

In teaching binary arithmetic, it is interesting to convert 0.1 to binary form to a certain number of places, multiply by 10 (1010 binary), and convert back to decimal form. The answer will be close to, but not equal to, 1.

The following program written

in Basic on a microcomputer has been found to oever leave the loop because X never attains the value of 6.3 for the above reason and requires statement 30 to read; IF X < 6.3 THEN 20. Also the probem arises of the number of steps made not being known.

30 IF X <> 6.3 THEN 20

Putting one an integer, 1 in this case, and then divide by 10 if required for calculation.

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science Coventry Technical College

articles (CW Fcb 25) states that "no other (than Algol 60 and Basic) serious language allows decimal numbers as loop parante-

Fortran 77 allows them, but this has been recognised as a mistake by the ANSI Fortran committee and real loop parameters will not be in the next (1985?) Fortran

In another article, be bemoans the lack of "DO NOTHING" statements. Many languages have null statements which are exactly

If a null statement is not thought sufficiently eye-catching it can aiways be c

DAVID MUXWORTHY Program Library Unit Edinburgh University

I WAS intrigued to read in Philip Hunter's Programmers Page (CW Feh 25) that there is no existing computer language with a proper DO NOTHING statement.

I would auggest that he reads the 40 STOP

The answer is to increment by

Algol 68 Report and in particul
the part relating to SKIP.

People & Peripherals

that connect with your needs

Uncessing the correct pumples. I can make out to case, some symbolic in a vale vingel. I wan need to know that their is in exceed on the function have in the table transport of which it.

Our products have matrix decided being an end to would?

outding manufactures as tops one pier date and DLC terming protein from Sympko, Bir der auch Leitype, and twe rectors Convert the properties of the result for early in a state of classes. So the control of the cont SKIP does nothing and delivers on result, thereby fulfilling his reullirement, as in:

MICHAEL EGGLESTON University Computing Service

PHILIP HUNTER (Programmers Page CW Feb 25) bemoans the absence in "all existing computer languages" of the "command DO NOTHING".

show here listings of two versions of a legal Pascal program. contains two statements which have no outcome, thoug you may find the latter a little more readable than the former.

if true then else

program nothing; begin

I bave tested them and can as-

sure you that they appear to do nothing most satisfactorily. **ANDREW WALLIS** Program copyright - waste of time?

his original article nor the letter from Bryan Niblett, and therefore cannot comment in detail.

The question of copyright on computer programs has been of great concern to me over the past wo years, not only as a solicitor, but also as a programmer and suther of a commercial package for the legal profession, known as

The experience has led me to the firm conviction that the de-velopment of copyright law to pro-vide specific applications to com-

More letters - page 13

uter programs can never provide in fact, perversely, the rights of the author and programmer would be better protected by an Act of Parliament specifically stating that copyright does not apply to com-

I have spent a lot of time over the last two years worrying over copyright problem in respect of QUILL. The suite of programs is now selling well within my profession and this, in turn, has meant that the problem of

My concern, however, is not of a pirating of the snurce code, but rather of a copying of the application. The code is fully protected and practical steps have been taken to ensure that it does not pass into unauthorised hands. In any event, the software has been so designed that a copy of the program would be of no benefit to any solicitar purchasing it from an unauthorised supplier, since the end prothe source code is going to become

My main concern is that the ap-lication performed by QUILL, which is readily apparent on a detailed demonstration of the system, can be copied by other programmers and used for a computing system. There is no question that the application, or job that a program does, can be protected on behalf of the first person to devise auch application.

The application performed by QUILL, having been devised by someone who practises in the target market, is accurate to the needs of the legal profession and, therefore, in much demand. I must accept, therefore, that the more systems of QUILL that are installed, the more the application of the functions QUILL is performing is disseminated and, therefore, the more likely it is that copies" of the application are roduced from competing sources.
That is a fact of life which I have to accept, and indeed accounts for the fact that a lot of software generally tends to look the same.

A striking example of this effect is with Visicalc. So far as I am aware, this was the first analysis program of its type. There has now

program of its type. There has now been an absolute glut of similar looking programs. No-one has stoen the software, but certainly a lot of people have copied the applica-tion. There can be no breach of copyright, or any other right, by copying the application and no-one expects there to be.

Lawyers will, of course, dispute about the meanings of words in particular contexts, that is their

even more irrelevant.

I do not expect that people should have a right to the design of

a program and of its application

In my view, the only true protec-

tion to a right over a program les

in proper and careful marketing, tied in with contractual contra

over the distribution. I say that

protection in programs is something of an irrelevance, However,

there is one aspect with which I m

I said earlier that I consider that

the provision of copyright protec-tion under law would serve against

and authors. Ownership of

programs ranges from huge

multinational corporations to indi-viduals. In my view, if you provide a specific right in law that can be

the subject of litigation, then the sheer imbalance in financial

gants, ie, the corporation on the one hand and the individual on the

other, will mean that there is a

grammers will find themselves simply unable to pursue such rights, or defend themselves ad-

Let us not waste time consid-

by the time that program genera-tion will have reached such a level

of sophistication that programmers

themselves may no longer exist.

GRAHAM ROSS

quately against claims.

strength between possible

At the same time, may I add my voice in support of early legislation to put the matter of the copyright in programs beyond doubt.

CLIFF DILLOWAY

Another application that is producing many copies at present in the field of program genera-

N. D. F. BOHM (Letters, CW, March 4), is a lawyer who hangs his arguments over doubts about whether copyright can exist in computer programs on an old der, nition "intended to afford either information, or pleasure, in the form of literary enjoyment".

In my view, anyone acquiring the use of a computer program under its copyright expects to en-joy the use of the instructions con-tained in the information the

Dilloway and Son Gloucestershire

Leave it to specialists!

ALTHOUGH not yet widely seen as invaluable in the computer industry, documentors, for very good reasons, are becoming more without this burden.

common.

However, analysts and programmers are still writing documentation which could be written by specialist writers. For this reason they are often prevented from moving on to the next profitable task, or contract.

grammer. Investigation shows even more often "the docum

grammer. Investigation shows that, when complete documentation is actually provided, he uses his time roughly as follows:—

30% Coding

30% Testing

30% Documenting

10% Communicating with analysts and users.

Perhaps the most frustrating task for a new programmer (particularly so with the high turnover of programmers in every company) is to be given a program to modify. Often the program arrives as a listing of code—no documentation, and no twidence of previous modification. The highly-paid employes can now waste hours unraveiling the mysteries of another person is invention.

All the programmers I know say that they have become who don't!), and yet 30% of their time is spent doing this important task for which they are not trained. Surely

The state of the s

Similarly, systems analysts spend much of their time documenting systems. Why not remove their burden as well?

Standards of documentation the industry are generally agree to be low, and often I hear "it Consider the computer pro- documentation is incomplete", certainly isn't English". This is the area where the software document tor is invaluable.

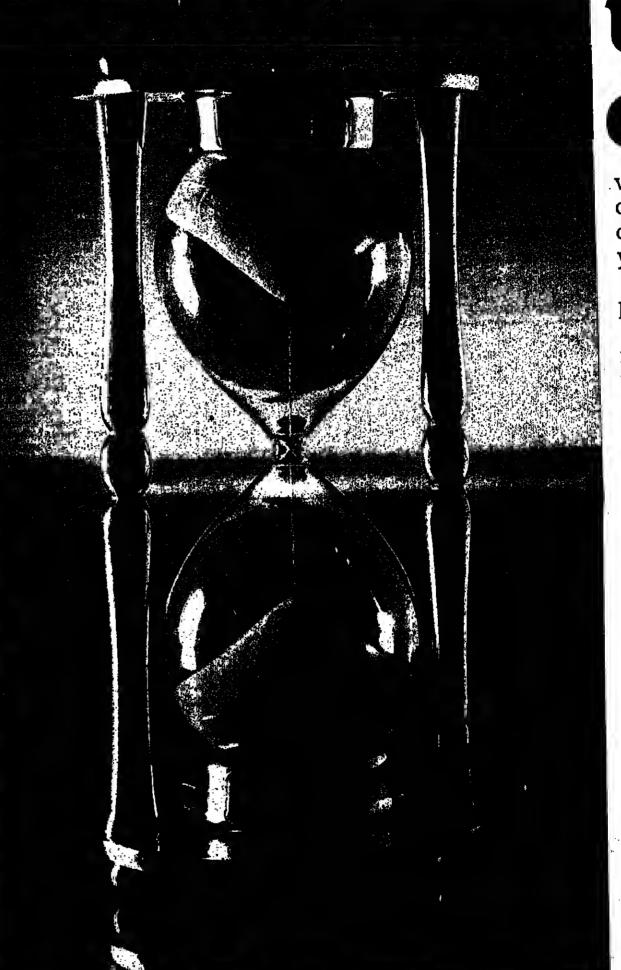
My profession, as a software documentor, is to provide good, complete, structured documents tion written in plain, straightforward English which can be un-

ward English which can be understood by programmers, systems analysts, and users alike.

Where did I get this training? Well, someone offers a 36-week, fully integrated, diploma course in software documentation—not just a highly expensive two-week overview of the subject. The course is based at Gloucestership College of Arts and Technology. In fact, if you want a professional documentor, or want to train as one, I amount that you cooted Dr. Leith Mason on Theltenham 28021, ext 292, to obtain details.

TADEUSZ STONE

We've turned the world of computer technology



Tandem[™] came along vou had to live with the

very real threat of your computer going down, corrupting or losing data and generally causing havoc. An especially grim prospect if yours is an on-line operation.

Now Tandem's NonStop™ technology has put an end to all that.

For NonStop offers the highest degree of fault tolerance on the market today for large volume on-line transaction processing applications.

Should a component fail, no operator intervention is required. NonStop's operating software takes over immediately without any interruption whatsoever to system availability.

Complete data integrity is assured, even if the data base is geographically distributed.

Any system expansion – from 2 to over 4,000 processors – is possible in any size of increments you want with no conversion or reprogramming.

In short, NonStop availability is yours whenever you need it.

If you find all this too good to believe, phone Sue Yates on 01-8417381.

She'll invite you to spend some time with us to put Tandem NonStop through it's paces.

But be advised, demonstrations like this have already convinced others of NonStop's unique capabilities

Could be we'll turn your thinking upside

Tandem Computers, Peel House, 32-34 Church Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 SAB Tel: 01-841 7381. Telex: 933333. Also at Bilbao House, 36-38 New Broad Street, London and 54, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Tandem and NonStop are registered trademarks of Tandem Computers Inc.

Plenty of activity on DO NOTHING front

A RECENT article of mine be-moraning the lack of DO NOTH-ING statements has generated as done, why not say so for the sake of structure and good sense. Michael Eggliston of Leeds Unimuch correspondence as I normally get in a whole year.

Most of the letters give examples from various languages of statements that indeed do nothing. I make no apologies for omitting them from my article, because my point was that there is no explicit statement which says 'DO NOTHING' exert

David Muxworthy of the Program Library Unit at Edin-burgh University argues that many languages have null statements al-ready and that if these are not sufficiently eye-catching they can al-ways be commented.

Quite right. But surely the best code comments itself, and the existence of a DO NOTHING statement as an alternative to other null statements would cost little to mplement and accommodate in a

Between the lines of some of your letters standa the accusation that I am pedantic about this and that there are more important issues for programmers. My defence was contained in the original arti-cle — since nothing is so often end.

versity Computing Service sent in an "if then else" block in Algol 68 containing the null statement SKIP, which does nothing and de-

IF condition

Fine. But SKIP sounds as if it did something - it is after all an impe-

As a matter of light relief, Andrew Wallis, a senior computer officer at Brighton Polytechnic, sends in an example of a whole program which does nothing:

Announcing . . .

SCOTLAND

... Scotland's own professional computer show.

The highly successful Compec exhibition of computers, systems,

peripherals and software Is to be held in Scotland for the first time

this year.

Compec Scotland In Glasgow between September 7-9, 1982 will

allow companies selling into this important market to focus on

computer users throughout the country.

Surveys of visitors to computer exhibitions demonstrate that users

prefer to attend a show which is local to them. Compec North

was enthusias lically welcomed in Manchester last year, and has

expanded for the 1982 event in June.

Now Compec Scotland with a venue in the centre of Glasgow

ensures a place at the heart of another key market

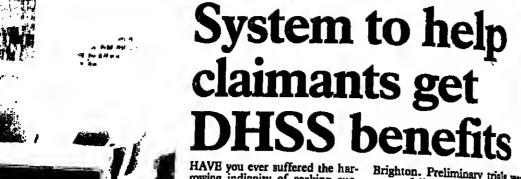
For information about exhibiting at Compec Scotland.

contact Chris Timmins, Executive Director, IPC Exhibitions on 01-643 8040 Ext 4869. Or clip the coupon.

Microcomputers are already helping out in Job Centres for matching people with prospects. They may soon be helping assess welfare benefits as well.

program nothing:

if true then else



rowing indignity of seeking suc-cour from Her Majesty's Department of Health and Social Security? If so you will know that every penny won is paid for in interminable waiting and form

This could all change, however, if a welfare benefit system de-veloped at Surrey University is ever adopted for general use. It would help solve two problems

1. ignorance of what benefits they are entitled to. horror at the prospect of giving

away personal details. The DHSS has bought non-exclusive rights in the system for further development, with Surrey University acting as consultants.

Trials are taking place at several

places, including the Citizens Advice Bureaux and aocial services rtments of local authorities. departments of local authorities.

ERICA, the Research Institute for Consumer Affairs, will take part in evaluation and design of a final system later this year after further development, and early next year the DHSS will decide

now to implement the system for general use (hopefully). The system enables an inquire to choose the appropriate block of uestions under such headings as housing or sickness benefit. Then a series of questions, worded as simply as the complex dictates of the welfare benefit system allow, comes up on the VDU.

When the answers have been completed and analysed, a rintout tells the elaimant much he or she will get for each benefit. It also tells which offices have to be visited and which forms ave to be requested and filled in.

The system will not at present eplace the forms, but will at least ease the whole thresome and de-grading process of what the doleful call "the rounds". The claimant is given an easy introductory tour o the welfare maze and will times discover benefits never

The system was initially developed by Dr Nigel Gilbert, iecturer in sociology at Surrey, and Marie Lawier, a social worker in the Social Services Department at

As the system exists for the claimant's benefit only, it need not be confined to social security offices. It can be installed in public libraries, community centres or

In the future all assessment will be computerised and it will probably only be necessary for claimants to visit the office concerned with making the payment.

Glibert tells me that a clutch of unique problems arose while building the system. One of these concerned the complex circular reasoning used to assess overall

"Benefit A might depend on benefit B, benefit B on benefit C, and C on A," Gilbert lament. Happily it was always possible to break the circle somewhere and find an ordering of the calculation which avolded such recursive logic.

Another problem was, and still is, the testing of a system into which such a baffling host of inputs may be made. This has been answered to some extent hy having the system thoroughly examined by both the DHSS and ERICA fore committing It to the public "Test papers are being input now," says Glibert.

Yet another difficulty whose sol ution was vital to the success of the venture was coping with wrong answers. How does the unskilled user correct wroog answers and get going again without further

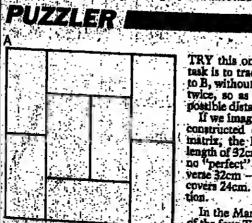
mishap? Sounds easy, but in fact it caused a few headaches for Gilbert.
"We divided the program into ten blocks so that when a oser makes a mistake, he can type in one of the three words ERROR, WRONG or MISTAKE and then re-enter the appropriate block, the question he got wrong to re-type the answer," Gilbert explains.

Other systems working on similar principles have been set up at Cardiff and Harlow. But this one promises to be the first of

widespread general application.
To bring together the various groups working on the computeri-sation of welfare, the DHSS has organised a two-dsy conference to be held at Surrey in July.



"Yust think - if we hadn't had fingers, we'd have had to work in binary."



TRY this one in your head. The task is to trace out a route from A to B, without passing over any line twice, so as to travel the longest postible distance.

If we imagine the network to be constructed over a form × 4cm

constructed over a 4cm × 4cm natrix, the lines take up a rotal length of 32cm. There is obviously no "perfect" route which will traverse 32cm — but there is one that covers 24cm. See page 54 for solution

In the March 4 alphametic, one of the four TWO lines was left out of the addition sum. Apologies

PEOPLE

Data Logic boosts its marketing team

DATA LOGIC has made three top sppointmeots. Martin Benson has been named marketing product manager. He will provide support services for users of the company's latertel range of data communications are ducts. He previously tions products. He previously worked for Cable and Wireless and

Recal-Milgo.

Joining him in the marketing department is Anthony Pinner, formerly marketing manager with Exton Office Systems. Pinner, in

Director

named

■Kevin Leslie has joined MSA as implementing and supporting MSA's payroll and personnel system. He was previously payroll applications specialist a ICL. SYSTEMS Production has named Jamie Jamieson as director and general manager. His previous appointments at director level have included divisional manager of the

his role as marketing manager, will support the range of Lexitron Cor-

David Bonny becomes sales manager, responsible for selling the Raytheon range of terminal

products to government and

named accounts. He rejoins Data Logic, having previously worked

sa account manager before leaving to work as national accounts man-

ager at Geest Computer Services.

■Peter Hodgskins has been ap-pointed area sales manager for the Eastern Counties and the East Midlands at Coda Systems. He was previously an area sales manager ted general manager of Missing previously an area sales manager

Weish factory of Perkin, Elmer; managing director of Richard Gar-rett Engineering and most re-cently, director, Northern region, of AFA-Minerva (EMI). Jameson is a qualified electrical Michael Dineen will aucceed Godfrey Laurence as chairman of Extel Computing. Laurence has retired. Dineen is a director of the incer. He spent 19 years in the parent company, Extel Group.

Chartered Institute of Secretaries

Maldatone, 7.30.

APRIL 1-3.

4811 ext 650.

APRIL 7

Oak Room, Royal Star Hotel

Portable software - Modular II

and Small Talk. USUS (UK) con-

ference. Lancaster University Details Chris Sadler on 01-98

DIARY

MARCH 24 Presentation by R. E. Barnes, emeral manager, Computer Group CWS. IDPM North-Western branch. New Century House, Corporation Street, Manchester.

RAF's engineering branch.

MARCH 31 Annual General Meeting. IDPM Norfolk branch. Castle Hotel, Norfolk. 7.45.

The increasing popularity of APL. IDPM Central London branch. Altergo Software, Imperial House, 15-19 Kingsway, London. 6.30. Communications between users and computer people. Joint meeting of IDPM Kent branch and

CONFERENCES

THE legal implications of the John Biffen will be the opening we of computers will be considered at a conference to be held on May 19 and 20 at the Connaught Rooms, Londoo. The

desent government's proposals on that protection and privacy and the implications of last year's Green Paper on Copyright will be presented, with case studies. Fee is \$196+VAT. Bookings by post should be made to School of Business Administration, 5 Elwick Road, Ashford, Keot TN23 IPD. Details on (0233) 22101.

SECRETARY of State for Trade 379 7400.

speaker at a conference on trade opportunities in India, to be held at the London Hilton on March 24. Sponsoced by the British Overscas Trade Board's British and South Asian Trade Association (BASATA), speakers will discuss the financial side of Indo-British business and major development business, and major development projects in India. Practi cal guidance will be given on the best ways of penetrating the Indian market. Fee is £85. Details from Katle Walker at BASATA on 0)

TEAMOO

Get the message.

*PRIORITY*TEAMCO NOW IN CENTRAL LONDON +++ ON SITE AND REMOTE FACILITIES + VM/CMS +++ DOS ** LINK TO MVS *** CONTACT IMMEDIATE ++

> feamed EDP Limited, 30, Cursitor Street, Holborn, London EC4 AILT. Telephone 01-405 9125



Stewars Burrows has been appointed -Naval consultant at Ferranti Com-puter Systems: He spent 36 years in the Royal Navy, retining earlier this year having reached the rank of cap-tain. Hs post at Ferranti will give him responsibility for liaising with the Ministry of Defence (Navy) and overseas Naval authorities.

Link Computers. He was

instruments as sales engineer, res-



secretary to the parent and sub

Syed Talukdar has joined Microtech Monogement Technology's engineering team to help carry out the company's new quality control policy of testing machines before distribution. He previously worked for Reuters in London, working on DEC PDP-8 machines. He has an HND in electronics engineering. Ray Spiers has become marketing manager for Sigma's range of compu-ter graphics and image processing systems. He joins the company from IMLAC International, where he was a product manager. Before that he worked at the Shape Centre. He is a member of the British Standards. Committee on Graphic Languages.

Derrick Norris has joined Redifand multimeters in Scotland. He fusion Computers as territory was formerly a sales engineer with was previously with Kode as regio-Reign Ranks has been appointed

■Peter Doyle has joined CACI to sidiary companies within the CAP help strengthen the company's position in the ICL database margroup. He was formerly assistant company secretary with Rentokil.



Processing Operation, parent Geo-eral Electric's in-house telecoms and DP business. The arrangement will concentrate General Electric's computing and communications resources within one or-ganisation. Geisco has appointed three senior vice-presidents coincide with the changes.

The new programs management perations will be headed by Arthur Marks.

The sales and services operation will be Michael Emmi'a responsi-

Raymond Marshall, vice-presi lent, senior technology operaions, is responsible for engi neering, systems and the

tion Processing Operation.

ket. He was previously with Race

■Peter Henrick has joined Direc Programming Services as a sales representative, responsible for ICL sites. He joins the company from ICL where he was London manager of external services.

Howden Data Services Ltd

XEROX 9700 BUREAU

Get the benefits of Xerox 9700 Laser printing and save money

WHAT WE CAN DO

- ★ Minimise print delays and bottlenecks
- * Excellent quality, cost and turnround
- ★ Binding, perforating, drilling, guillotining available
- ★ Forms design logos and signatures no more stock of preprinted stationery
- ★ Two-sided printing ideal for large reports
- * A4 paper with multiple fonts

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

- ★ Contact us to arrange to send a sample tape we will run a test print free of charge
- * Accept the compliments of your users!!!



Ring Chris Harland or George Edbrooke on 01-689 6851 or write to Ringstead House, 6 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2SL

Another successful **Computer Weskly** show. Please send me details of exhibiting at Compec Scatland, Name Job IIIIe Company Address Signed Return to: Chris Timmins, Executive Director, IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Suffon, Surrey SM1 400.

the content of the co

Hewlett-Packard announces a major

Based on the expanded family of HP 3000

all who need it-whether they work within the

If you'd like to see The Interactive Office at

and we'll arrange a demonstration. You'll see what a difference it can make to your business today, and how it can grow to assure even greater productivity

work, call your local Hewlett-Packard sales office

For more information, send for our new brochure "The Interactive Office". Just post the

Berks., RG11 5AR. Wokingham (0734) 784774.

coupon. Or simply call your local HP office.
Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Winnersh, Wokingham,

same office or on opposite sides of the world.

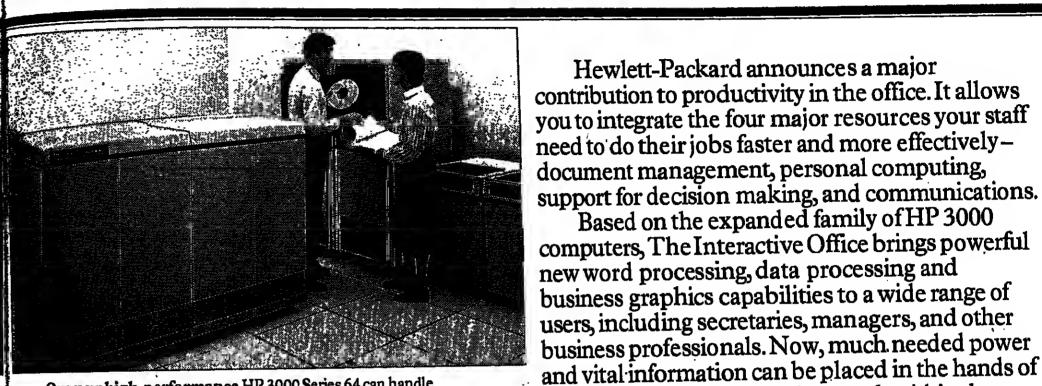
The Interactive Office.



Our new word processor makes text composition and editing fast and simple. Because it is linked to the computer, it can also process data.



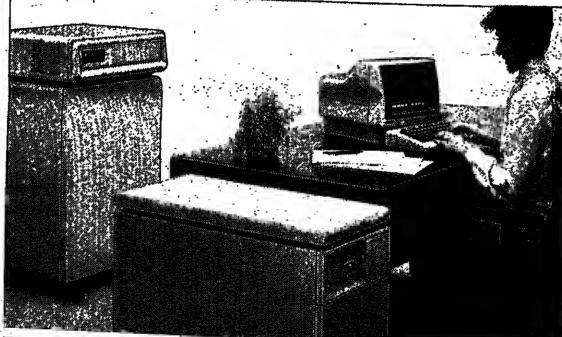
This manager's workstation gives business professionals easy access to the information they need for decisionmaking, without demanding an understanding of computers.



Our new high-performance HP 3000 Series 64 can handle 100 interactive users while processing big batch jobs like the company's payroll.



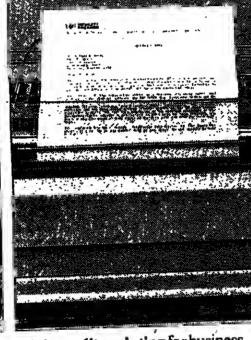
Our personal office computer, the HP 125, is specially designed to handle a manager's individual needs -including word processing, graphics, and data analysis. It communicates with big computers, too.



Economical computing with up to 56 terminals. That's what you get from the new HP 3000 Series 40. Use it as a central processor in a small office or as part of a network.



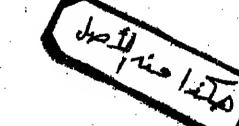
Graphics created on this lowcost terminal can be plotted on paper or transparencies.



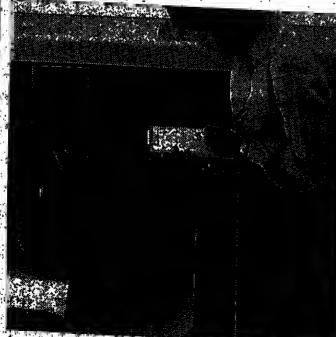
High-quality printing for business correspondence and reports can be generated on this letter-quality printer.



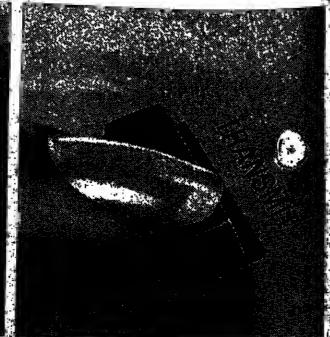
tomorrow.



Electronic mail and filing for individual users will be part of The Interactive Office later this year.



High-volume printing on this laser printing system virtually eliminates pre-printed forms, letterhead stationery and long queues at the copier.



Data communications can expand The Interactive Office across the country or around the world.



Report generation is simplified by new software tools which let business professionals create reports and summaries in minutes without programming.

Local HP offices are also at Bristol, Redhill, Southampton, London Colney, Altrincham, Solihull, Castleford, South Queensferry – Scotland, Dublin – Ireland.

The Interactive	me details			-			
☐ Please ask a	represent	ative to	call me f	or an app	omunen	IL.	
Name		<u> </u>		347	· · · · ·		1
Title/Position.		·					
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Company	•	11.	4 7 7		· · ·		
Address							
		+		stcode			

Contractors still in demand, in spite of the recession

starting in 1973.

According to managing director Brian White, the contract ops market really took off at the end of the last recession, around 1975, peaking in 1979.

The market sppears to fluctuate in a five-year cycle," saya White. "After the peak in '79, the current recession started to bite and reduced the demand for ops. Mid-'81 saw the minimum, and demand has increased ateadily since then."

Fifty per cent of the company's revenue comes from contract operators, the remainder being deof the operations side of KGP is
Martin Duggan, with Mike

Palmin Cart Totan and States

one any previous experience of working with computers at all. "

The early DPMa were just middle managers who happened to be in the right place at the right place at the right place." word processing bureau. In charge of the operations side of KGP is Martin Duggan, with Mike Palmin, Gary Totten, and Steve Green completing the team.

All four are ex-operators, and have all worked as contractors, which puts them in the admirable position of knowing the business by KPG has five years' experience, from both sides. When I put to them my humble opinion that operators with less than three

sweeping generalisations, and when I reported a recruitment consultant as saying that the days of the contract operator were over, it was too much to expect that no one would challenge the atatement.

KPG Computer Support Services is based in Richmond, and is very much alive, claiming to be the largest aupplier of contract operators in the UK. KPG (Key Programmers Guild) originated in 1970, with the operations division

Career in computers, I received universal agreement.

"It's not the best place in atart, it's not the best place in atart, it's the only place," said Duggan. Interestingly, it is not only the normal jobs in DP that the men operations. "Any sale man without an operations background is at a significant disadvantage," ventured Duggan. "Operations managers now have a much better idea of what is going on than was the case five years than being atuck in the basement of the contract operator must show that he is better than the permanent staff at a sire," said Palmin.

"A contract operator must show that he is better than the permanent staff at a sire," said Duggan, "He mustn't be cocky, but in control of the situation."

"The whole nature of operating the machine are involving out," asid Duggan, "But we have control of the situation."

"The whole nature of operating the machine are involving out," asid Duggan, "But we have companies are involving out," asid Duggan, "The whole nature of operating the machine permanent staff at a site," said Palmin.

"A contract operator must show that he is better than the permanent staff at a site," said Palmin.

"A contract operator must show that he is better than the permanent staff at a site," said Duggan, "The whole nature of operating out," asid Duggan, "The whole nature of operating the machine permanent staff at a site," said Palmin.

"The whole nature of operating the machine permanent staff at a site," said Palmin.

"The wrong out, and permanent in the permanent staff at a site," said Duggan, "The wrong out, and the permanent staff at a site," said Palmin.

on than was the case five years ago," said Totten, "having come up through the ranka in a similar environment to that which they find themselves managing."

This is certainly true of my ex-perience of ops managers in the mid-Seventies. Having only operated small machinea with rudimentary operating systems, they ore out of their depth and out of touch with the machines under their control.

"The same is true of DP managers," said Duggan. "We're only just getting the first ones, in the larger installations at least, that bave any previous experience of

time, maybe in charge of punch-card machines, and were given the responsibility because there was no one better qualified to do the job."

The typical contractor handled by KPG has five years' experience,

macbine room, getting them involved with job assembly, RJE work, and learning JCL, rather than being stuck in the basement and forgotten."

But in the machine room itself, more apecialisation is creeping in. The versatile operators of a few years ago are giving way to printer minders, tape loaders and console

"I couldn't face just loading paper intn a printer all day, could you?" asked Duggao. I had to ad-mit that the idea bardly fired my

'There's more pressure on operators these days," said Totten,
"And less job satisfaction. But a good contract operator bas the width of experience to react quickly and correctly to unforeacen circumstances

"A permanent operator is so used to doing things in a particular way," added Duggan, "that should the unexpected occur, he la unlikely to react as quickly as the contract man who will have worked on many different sites. Contractors have to think on their

operating was, and to some extent years. "There's no way they can be still is, the best place to start a good enough with that amount of "But some of the banks at ll have As to shift sizes, there is,

you like a site that much, you'll probably end up working there permanently," said Totten.

"We've got one bloke who's been working at ICL in Brackneli since 1977;" said Duggan. "I think they must think he's perma-

On the subject of which machine experience ia in most demand, it appears that IBM is top of

and ICL were about equal, asid Duggan, "But it's IBM operators and ICL writers that are most in

We won't send out any cowboys. There is no longer any place for them in the market. Our operators are our ambassadors. without them we are nothing

Also in short aupply are VME/B SCL writers. "There isn't much demand for George 3 macro writers now," be added, "although George operators and shift leaders are still needed." It's nice to know that I could

iget a job.

"You could start tomorrow in a West End, and get around boys," said Duggan. "There is no longer any place for them in the market. Our operators are our am-£200 a week as an operator," he told me. Apparently it is unusual for a company to sak for a shift bassadors leader, but it is not unknown for n nothing. contract operator to find himself doing a shift leader's job.

Conly about two per cent of the operators on KPG's books are women. "We get quite a few women inquiring about contract opportunities, but not many of them sctually follow it up," said Duggan. "They don't often want to work too far from bome, while the mee enjoy moving from place. the meo enjoy moving from place to place. But we have got some

Permanent salaries have increased to the point where contractors are no longer earning many

times the money, if you take into consideration the fact that, although the weekly wage is higher, the contractor will not be earning it for 52 weeks in a year. Neither will he get paid for holidays or any time taken off for sickness.

I remember some weeks as I remember some years ago

when we had a contract operator at my site. He arrived in a Morgan, and earned more than the DP manager, which did little to endear him to the operators. But the introduction of income tax on contract earnings, coupled with the better rates of pay for full-time ops, has led to much less friction than was prevalent five years ago.

"If our relationship with the ops manager is good, they'll trust us to choose staff for them," he went

on, "although we always recom-mend them to Interview all contract staff before accepting them: It's better to find any in-compatibilities before any per-sonality clashes occur."

Duggan believes that there is currectly too much emphasis on formal qualifications when recruiting operations ataff, rather than

practical experience and aptitude an opinion with which I most defi-

nitely agree.

Although quite a few operators ask for overseas contracts, KPG prefers to concentrate oo the UK market. .

"This country's been good to us," said Duggan, "why should we go elsewhere?" Having said that, there are aeveral people working in the Middle East at the KPG have an office in Atlanta, Georgia, from which it markets Its

services in the US. By the end of the year, White hopes to be sending contract operators to America.

"British operators are trained to

act on their initiative," he said.
"They are trained to think, while
US ops just follow orders. The
British operators are better trained, and less wishy-washy, There is as much money to made in the States as the Middle East, and it's a bigger market.
"There's a terrific staff shortage

in the US at the momeot, and the UK opa with their wider expertise can make a big contribution."
Finally, I asked my favourite

"Do you know any DP managers with an operations-only

There must be some out there

Memory device 'costs same as floppy storage' a SEMICONDUCTOR based non-volatile memory system which compares in price with conventional floppy disc storage systems has been pioneered for use with the British-made range of Nascom the Series microcomputers by performance and reliability, while minimising the number of compo-nents and realntaining highly competitive prices. The non-volatility will be of parand Gemini microcomputers by Processes Ltd of Clitheroe, Lancs. ticular use to industrial data acqui-Powered by an automatically resition aystems where high data incharged battery, each board can store 32Kbytes of memory for over 1,000 bours without external tegrity is important, says using wire links plugged into gold-plated socket pins. Memory sockpower supplies. Designed around CMOS, the deelopment offers read and write cycles up to 6 MHz. These Nasbua and Gemini 80 27 16/25 16 EPROM. bus-compatible memory boards may be used in parallel to provide The battery-backed memory board is the first product from the up to four 64 Kbyte pages. newly-formed Processes Ltd. Planned for launch later this year is a low-powered 8-bit processor board capable of running from its own rechargeable battery. Among features are program-controlled read and/or write pro-

WHITE (left) and DUGGAN . . . "There's more money to be made in the US than the Middle East."

duced by SE Labs. The SE35 and distance of about 10 miles. In these SE36 devices are designed for use

in such applications as high speed multiplexer links, disc-to-disc data transfer, file dumping and load shedding, involving data transmisson speeds that conventional modems cannot handle, the company

tection and alignment of any 4

Kbyte blocks on any 4K bound-

ary. Each board can be configured

6K pages or one 32K page.

donal baseband modem at either end of the link when transmission s required over telephone lincs within a single exchange area. When communication is required over a long distance lovolving wideband transmission, the SE36 is employed with the SE35.

The SE36 modem translates the data on to a high frequency carrier for transmission over a telephone group band channel. Data trans-

TWO high speed modems for speration at data rates between 48K and 72K bpa have been introcases, a four-wire private circuit ia provided, and SE35s are used as baseband modems to convert the

Processes Ltd (CW), 41A

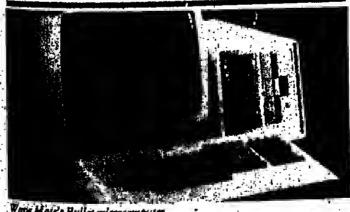
Moor Lane, Clitheroe, Lanca BB7 1BE. Tel: (0200) 27890.

data signals to a form suitable for transmission over the link. The SE36 Incorporates an SE35 compatible baseband modem in addition to its group band functions. The SE36 is suitable for wideband transmission over satcllite, microwave nr coaxial links. In addition, the SE36 contains its own interface circuits, which ena-

modem is not required. SI Labs is a major supplier of data communications equipment to British Telecom. The company is a member of the Thorn EMI

ble it to operate on its own in ap-plications where a tandem SB35

Group. SE Laba (EMI) (CW), North mission is synchronous at fixed rates of 48, 56, 60, 64 or 72 Kbps. Both modems are equipped with a tham, Middx. Tel: 01-896 1477.



High speed modems

Bullet micros in UK

ted UK distributor for Wave Mate microcomputers. The company will distribute the Bullet range of introcomputers, which are Z80A-based and form part of the 68B00 200 Series.

It is integrated CP/M system, parkaged in a dual mini floopy discencionre. It can be connected in arc and a system. to any serial terminal.

Board Computer, which provides 64 Kbytes of RAM, two serial ports with transmission rates to 38.4K band and optional DMA operation and Centronics printer port with optional DMA opera-

Data Controls, 89 Park Lane, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3LN. Teli (0642) 248831.



OEM's disc controller

TO meet the needs of systems bouses, OEMs and end users, a 514-inch floppy disc controller is mailable from Compact Business Machines.

The self-contained unit is programmable to suit most systems. Plexibility of use is given by up to 16K of internal memory (split between PROM and RAM), so that the unit can be incorporated by systems houses and OEMs into their own systems.

tions and microcomputer systems.
Plugging a printer into the
RS232 port enables the unit to

function as an offline printer for 514-inch floppy systems. Software is svailable to merge addresses from one file with a standard document on another file. Compnet Business Machines, Unit 5, Victorin Road, Portalade,

Brighton, Sussex BN4 1XQ.

Cases for computer executives

DISC packs and cartridges that hold vital information often have to be transported by executives by car, public transport or aeroplane. Custom Cases has introduced the Custom Computer Disc Cartridge Case for this purpose.

It is made from scuff-resistant Uniroyal Virgin ABS shells, ri-veted to a double valance "gasket" non-mitred aluminium frame. Nickel-chrome flush fitting locks provide extra security.

The company has also introduced a tool case for engineers. It comes with two interchangeable pallets, designed to huld tools, which may be removed when necessary.

The base of the case is divided

into vacuum formed compart-ments to hold equipment. Both cases are guaranteed far two years and both have space for soldering Iron and plug, documents, drawings etc.

Custom Cases (CW), Custom House, Britannia Road, Waltham Cross, Herts ENS 7HR. Tel: 01-882 2992.

Stations to suit the user

THE enclosures division of BICC-Vern Packaging has introduced a new range of desk-style operating stations for micro- and minicomputer users.

Each workstation is built around

a conventional office desktop, fin-ished in laminated plastic, with facilities to attach a variety o drawer units on one side, and 19inch pedestal on the other. The user cao choose how man

drawers he needs, and where wants them, while the pedestal will enable a variety of electronic systems to be placed in an easily accessible location.

Each workstation can be ma up from standard units in suit the being used, and to give the most effective ergonomic coaligurations for the particular affice location. Useful for desktop VDU appli-cations is the optional cable tray which runa at the back of the top

BICC-Vero Packaging (CW), 362 Spring Road, Shnling, South-ampton. Tel: (0703) 433888.

news Tor selling products to the everyone selling products to the and services to the Middle East

We've opened up the Gulf!



The arrival of IPC's unique new publication. Middle East Computing, means nothing less than that.

For the very first time. computer users in the rich Gulf States—and throughout the Arab world — have a regular lournal reporting on the technology and services available o them, world-wide. So now you can talk direct -and sell direct -to potential customers throughout this vast. fast-growing market. (A market hich imported more than 4,000,000 worth of computer

How we've done it

Middle East Computing began as a single-issue publication, backing the Guif Computer Exhibition and Conference at Dubal last December. Its enormous success revealed such an urgent and widespread demand for computer product Information that it will be published regularly from

6000 copies will be sent to established computer users or key personnel within government and major business organisations, in the Middle East countries predominant in the computer market. The circulation was compiled through the full research resources of Computer Weekly and IPC Business Press backed by contacts made at the Gulf Computer Exhibition.

Starting April, through Middle East Computing, a vast, lucrative, crucially important export market will be thrown wide-open. If ever there was an open-and-shut case for advertising. this is it! Get the full details from ...

Middle East

IPC Electrical - Electronic Press Ltd. A CAMBLE VICELY publication

Advertisement Managar: David Hogan, Middle East Computing. Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sulton, Surrey SM2 5AS. lei, 01-661 3500 Ext 8539

Cossors fast test and repair service is available to all users of QUITE AMPEX SPRINT PRINTERS NASHUA POWER SUPPLIES These are just some of the compenies who have now appointed us as UK service egents and whose ouatomers can take advantage of our unrivalled test and WE CAN ASSIST YOUR COMPANY repair service. Our world wide reputation for high quality products means that all our repeir work is done to the highest standard WORK is during to the industry of the cover Additionally we have insurante cover If you are a supplier of for the time your equipment is in our in the time your equipment is in our in hands. So, this is a service that you can trained as important, our service is lest may well find that your marketing will benefit with the backing of our nationall it you own any of these products, or indeed have any ejectronics service problems of discuss just talephone Henry Lassman on Harlow (0279) 26862. " recognised service organisation. Why not call us to discuss it Cassor Electronics Limited

The Pinnacies

Elizabeth Way

Essex CM19 5BB

Harlow

electronics

Thinking for tomorrow

In the communications industry

leagues sat for over an hour in the reception area of one of our leading to computer companies, waiting in DISASTER and After fitting the precious part,

vain for a meeting which had been vain for a meeting which had been cancelled without notice. The subject of the assignation was to have been communications.

A further example of insular thinking in the computer industry is what can only be described as the amazing sequence of everts. the amazing sequence of events which occurred at British Orni-

the repair capabilities of the on-site WCD engineers,

After many hours of fruitless investigation, they admitted defeat and sent our an appeal for help to the top processor man in Burope, who was flown in from Paris to

which occurred at British Orni thopters recently.

British Ornithopters has an extensive computer installation which contains a wide selection of hardware from a number of different manufacturers.

Each supplier provides its own ream of engineers to handle both wheels in motion in order to locate out to be regimented and emergency repairs on its particular products.

Note of the WCD engineering Dispos the largest machines, the found at any other customer etc.

Devices, developed a processor falled. The only known source lay fault which proved to be beyond 8,000 miles to the west, and pho

the processor was fired up and ran perfectly. The total elapsed downtime had been one week. A few days later, one of the WCD engineers was sitting in the caoteen, chatting to one of his Inter-national Mowloflot counterparts, whose machines had been running perfectly: throughout the WCD

What turned out to be the trouble, then?" inquired the IM technician.
"Oh, just a one-ohm resistor," replied the WCD man.
"Pity you didn't mention it earlier," observed the IM mechanic, estually sipping his rea.
"Why's that?"
"We've got a box full of them in our stores."

Our stores. Any contributions suitable for inclution in the disaster column will be gratefully received. Data logging unit with Basic

AN intelligent data logger which has full keyboard programming in Basic instruction set.

The mDAS/SP is the latest in The mDAS/SP is the latest in the range of Base Teo intelligent data loggers to have built-in microcomputer control.

Base Ten Systems (CW), 12 microcomputer control.



Shredder range is based on findings of market survey

INNOVATORS in shredding technology far aver 20 years, Of-rex now introduces the Ambassador range. This new generation of shredders is the result of worldwide market research carried nut by Ofrex via its associate companies, dealers and customers into the user preferences and features

The personal desk-side models in the range include the Ambassa-dor 200, 400 and 500 and offer parallel cuts of 2, 4 and 6mm. The general office shredders, Ambassador models 900, 1300 and 1600 are designed around a new 1600 are designed around a new concept of waste collection which not only simplifies their use, but allows them to be operated up against a wall or open plan parti-tion. Shreds are now collected in a mnbile trolley underneath the machine, in place of the previous bulky, protruding polythene beg.

A choice of five shred widths is ailable and the machines handle a variety of paper widths at speeds

at the Heart of Europe's

COMPECEUROPE—the ideal opportunity to see and

examine the fullest range of small business systems, mini-

and micro-computers, peripherals, terminals and software,

Commercial & industrial end users, computer specialists,

Commercial & Industrial End 43013, OEM traders, consultants and suppliers of computer systems and services — all Européan decisionmakers will find Compec Europe the ideal

Centre International Rosier Brussenhing

oblained at the door.

Largest Computer Market

Two high capacity madels, the Ambassador 1300 and 1600 are designed to rope with the greater volumes of centralised, general office shredding. The 1300 unit has a 33cm (13 inch) throat, a choice of four shred widths from 6.4mm to 0.8mm and operates at up to 26m (86 feet) per minute accepting up to 30 sheets in one pass. Operating at a speed of up to 33.5m (110 feet) per minute, the 1600 mndel with a 6.4mm cut and 40.6cm (16 inches) throat accepts up to 30 sheets at a time.

For high volume, high speed printout shredding, the purposedesigned Computorshred HS coerates at 55m (180 feet) per minute.

operates at 55m (180 feet) per min-ute producing 6,4mm width strips. It features four work shelves to enable the automatic shredding of four separate atacks of continuous stationery at one time.

Ofrex (CW), Ofrex Hnuso, Stephen Street, Lundon W1A 1EA. Telephone: 01-636 3686.



Low-cost WP launch

Display systems and provido 'first-timera" with a low-cost standalone word processor, the Dictaphone Co. is launching the

This has a keyboard (qwerty, numeric pad and function keys), thin window display and 40 char-acters per second metal daiay wheel printer all in the one desk-

Under the desk is an electronics control package and single floppy disc drive giving the machine its

own 140 pages of text storage.

As part of the Dual Display system, the 3007 does not need its own memory but dips into the shared system as required. Its printer can also be accessed by other operators while work is being keyed in by its own operator.
Price of the 3007 as a standalone

unit with its own memory and processor is £4,700.

Dietaphone Co (CW), Regent Square House, Tho Parade, Lea-mington Spa, Warwicksbire CV32 4NL. Tol: 0926-38311.

Fast matrix printer for small firms

RUSSET Instruments has introduced a fast dot matrix printer which, it says, offers interesting features to small business system

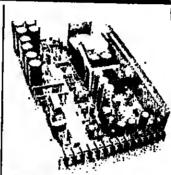
The Cardinal 2170 is a 132 co-lumo, 200chps dot matrix printer which can be supplied with two sets of tractors. The first set are bottnm feeders and could, for example, print invoices without waste; and the second pair produce address labels.

The 650 million character, nine-wire head is true logic seeking and prints via a 10 million character

Intelligent features include ta-bulation, lines per page, farm feed and bidirectional paper feed. Two atandard character founts have five atandard character founts have five variations each, ranging from 9 × 7 to 9 × 14, to produce a wide range of character styles including NLQ.

Standard Interfaces are RS232/423, current loop and Centronics parallel. A 16-key keypad allows manual control and one- to four-byte commands host compu-

Russet Instruments Ltd (CW), Unit 1, Nimpod Industrial Estate, Elgar Road, Reading, Berks RG2 ORB. Tol: (0734) 868147.



Power needs for 8in drives

AS an addition to the SMM series of open frame switchers Weir in-troduces the SMM100/24 which is designed to provide the power re-quirements for 8in disc drives.

The SMM100/24 provides 24V 4A, 5V 4A, 12V 2A, -5V IA outputs. An auxiliary regulator can be added giving a further 12V output at up to 1A as an option. In com-mon with the rest of the SMM range all outputs with the excep-tion of the -5V IA are fully floating so giving the user choice of polarity. The 24V output can accommodate surges up to 5A to cope with the normal start up de-

mands of Winchester drives.
Wolr Electronics (CW), Dur-

Versatile bar code reader

DESIGNED to allow the addition of bar code wands to existing data collection terminals with R\$232C interface, a versatile bar code reader has been introduced by Mo-

compact, bench-top unit, measuring 360mm long by 200mm deep by 100mm high, and operates from a standard 240V 50Hz electrical supply. It accepts Hewlett-Packard bar code wands, types HBDS 3000 or HBDS 3050, freely interchangeable.

The memory chip is incorpo-tated within the reader, pro-

code. All standard codes can be handled and non-standard or

reader has been introduced by Monolog Systems.

The reader is a free standing, Compact, bench too walls. former offers 128 bytes of RAM, the latter 1024 bytes of RAM. The only host Installation re-

quirementa are a mains supply and an existing terminal/cable with a 25-way D-type connector using RS232C interface.

Monolog Systems (CW), PO Box 53, Guildford, Surrey GU5 0JT. Telephone: 0483-892881.

Modems fit most handsets

A RANGE of acoustic couplers comprising the MiniModem 3003 at call and answer model, and the MiniModem 3005 call only model have been introduced by Modular Technology. The two new modems are smaller and lighter than their predecessor, the MiniModem 3001 They have been designed to fit, almost any handset in the smaller says the company.

The MiniModem 3003 is a call and answer mode version, with switchable selection and full test facilities. The new acoustic couplets are fully compatible with Modular Technology's range of hardwired modema, designed for the with larged lines and with the use with leased lines and with public switched network approval. Modular Technology (CW), P.O. Box 117, Watford.

Claire Gooding edits this month's special feature on networking, ranging across micro, mini and mainframe fields Keeping networks on the right track

IN 1846, Isambard Kingdom Brunel lost the battle far a Broad
Gauge railway system. Despite
strong support far the seven-foot
track, Parliament intervened to
impose a standard gauge on new
impose a standard gauge on railways in the public natwork a vital move if the railway com-panies mushrooming in Britain at the time were to stand any chance of providing a cuharent

ardise privato closed notworks pless there was e need to inerface the two systems.

There is more than a superfiport and current date networking technology. Within the public switched system, the X.25 onal Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee tion systems throughout Europe running for a large user.

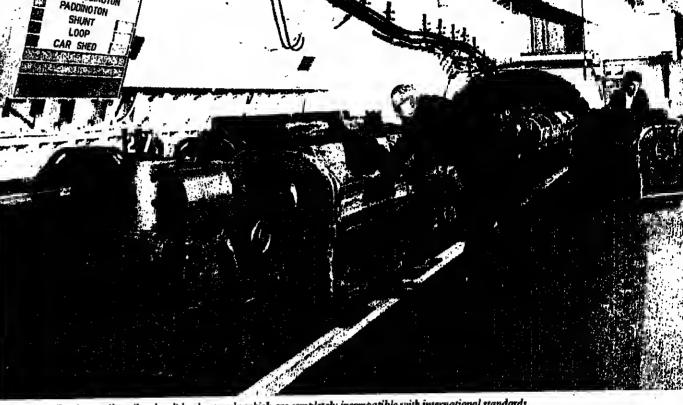
The same protocol bas been implemented by independent packet network suppliers, for whom adherence to X.25 ensures ing technology progresses.

For purely incal networks en

compassing enmputers running nn a single site, there is no CCITT standard. Sharply contrasting technologies have evolved: in addition to a star (in which communications are routed through a central processor) there are commercial networks based on a common intellicisi analogy to ba drawn between the problems of Victorian trans-

Snftware Mnnth takes a lnnk at three live natworks, in the microcomputer, mini and mainframe environments. The two at the bottnm end of the seale are internal networks, run by the (CCITT) bave bean accepted as manufacturers themselves, while the basis for packet enumunice-

Transport is the comm



Landon's mail trains run (happily, closed) local networks which are completely incompatible with international standards.

Why major companies must conform to ISO standards

THE computer industry has had enough weary lessons on the need for transdards, enough reminders of those much easier everything form of 'packages form of 'packages rould be, if only people did things

in the same way.
At the mainframe end of the market, networks are not experi-mental. Users have already been through one phase of distributed processing, and are now entering nother, only with more powerfu nschines and communications

The European Computer Manuurers' Association has been trying to crack the compatibility problem for a long time. ECMA deals with practicalities, and the international Standards Organisation, fed by the various national bodies like the British Standards Institution deals and the standards of the stand

lastitution, deals with two have to this damned incompation of this damned incompation of Ur The leeling is that we have to get rid of this damned incompatibility," said Clive Wood, of Univide, a International distributed systems centre. "It should have been done at the other end of the seventies decade."

Wood serves as chairman of technical committee for the ECMA work on networking, which in his words, are "trying to clear no 30

words, are "trying to clear up 30 years of incompatibility at e

The challenge to get everybody thinking along the same lines is so complicated that ECMA has fixed by seven separate layers of networking technology. The seven shown in Figure 1, the physical, data link, network, transport session, presentation, and application. Each addresses a different stage of the link between different machines. Communication takes place "peer to peer that is on the placema between the same levels on different machines.

by a specific target, such as a VDU. Data link layer in the cargo, in the form of ''packages' nf

Application addresses the user's own resources such as direc-tories; not yet a clearly defined transmitted data, etc. Network is the end-to-end connec-

agency, putting into effect the degree of service required (eg cheap, totally secure, high or low priority) long slow process, dependent on the presentation in exhaustive de-tail of existing systems. IBM's own Systems Network Architectur Session is the marshalling of data into "packages", the size and pattern of information which the ISO, and Wood acknowl that its existence, backed by takeer weight and influence

WOOD .. "Get rid of this damned incompatibility."

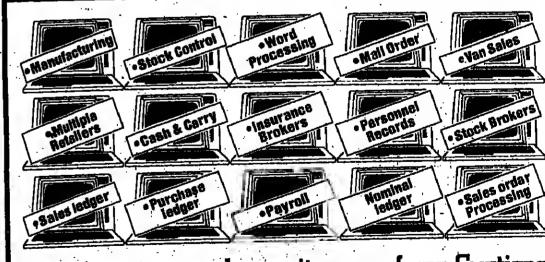
the information to be received by a specific target, such as a VDU.

IBM, may have influenced the overall ISO view of networking.

But IBM, like all the rest, will have to work towards meeting ISO standards. Some are further down the line than others. Univac's own DCA Distributed Communication

Turn to page 24

Figure 1: ISO layers.



If it comes in a package...it comes from Systime



PACKAGES dothem better

Contact Steve Edwards, Syslime Limited, Concourse Computer Centre, 432 Dewabury Road, Leeds LS11 7DF, Tel: (0532) 702211

Meeting standards

Architecture was defined some years before ISO. This means that Univac will

now have to implement and improve its own protocola under DCA to migrate to the eventual ISO standard. "We want to be able to ampport gateways into SNA, because we co-bost with IBM in a lot of installations," said Wood.

Our own atrategy is to cod up with DCA equalling the ISO stan- need to go across networks, vital to have a bridge between the meantime we use our own de facto service as a customer wants it now, and the eventual standards that so that our leading edge users can

good healthy structure so that

At the moment ICL bas seven or eight sites which are able to link, cither in transferring data files to one another or in allowing a remote terminal to switch across to another network to connect.

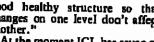
the first four levels are agreed. said Peake. "Ultimately we will linking level protocols. In the standards from NPL'a Blue Book,

sive aiterations, although they bave valuable experience to draw

the path of customers wanting to implement networks, but we have Digital Equipment'a DECNET.

"The architecture is interesting but weadonic," said Gordon

but weadonic, "said Gordon make sure they re not locked into a make sure they re not locked into a Peake, who is in charge of ICL's development path which won't let oetworking strategy. "You need a them spread their wings later."



"One of the troubles is that only

make connections."

While Peake struggles with the good down their own pathway on strategy, ICL's communications

But all wifl eventually have to come into line; IBM's SNA, Burrough's BNA, Hoceywell's DSA, NCR's DNA, Univac's DCA, and Digital Equipment's DRCMET.



Harder working software

...that's our business

Wa ore specialists in Europe offer-ing the world's mast advanced saftware technology from laading com-panies such as Boole & Babbage. Our saftwora products are designed to camplement and optimise existing systems; to moke them work harder and ta reduce the need far costly, often unnecessary, hardware add-ans.

In the areas of Capacity Management of Productivity Tools we provide the IBM/IBM-compatible mainframe user. with the saftware tools, proven in use, ta significantly increase overall oper-alland standards. And bottom line

Increased capacity.

Our capacity management faals (CMF, RESOLVE, REALTIME products) opërale at lhe system level far systema fine tuning. They provide management with both an-line and historical per-formance data to help optimise workagas for increased capacity and performance.

management.

Our CONTROL tools provide IMS, CICS and operating systems (SMF) dota. Through workload optimisation and detoiled charge-bock accounting batter control of resources and aervice levels can be obtained. Our SECURE products provide crucial protection to sansitive programs and data.

monoved

programmer productivity. The human resource of the Datacentre is as crucial as the hardware and software resources. Our Productivity Taols help management increase efficiency and utilize to the maximum the available resources of highly skill-ed systems and applications progrommers at four levels of operation:

- TSA. Program code efficiency TONE. Enhanced IBM's time aboring

cling system.

JCLCHECK, Rapid, complete and easy validation of JCL.

SCREENFORM, Online screenformatting facility for IMS/DC and TSO

When you select our horder working softwore you can also be sure of technical support and sarvice from aur lachnicions and consultant across Europe. And, because of our lang term firm commitment with sup-pliers you can be confident of canlinual product improvement sa that your investment today keaps pace with

future developments Ta gat the utmost out of your ays-tems just clip the coupan and we will aand you comprehensive technicol information or, if you prefer, arrongs a praduct presentation. That, ofter all, ia precisely our business.

Noma
Title
Compony
Address
Appenies of the second supposed by presentational sections of the control of the second section is a first borner
Send me information on: Capacity Monagement Information Monagement Productivity Tools

foreground applications

The European Software Company Ltd. Kingswick House, Sunninghill, Berkshire SLS 787 England Tel. 10990-23491. Telex: 848980 LONDON DUBLIN DUSSELDORF MUNICH PARIS THE HAGUE STOCKHOLM MILAN ROME

Harder Working Software

The European Software Company

search bas recently entered the compiler market and will be concentrating oo language sales as much as operating systems for ■ Top-heavy aoftware has been hlamed for the problems suffered by users of IBM's latest top-range

guage Cohol following a deal between Micro Focus, originator of CIS Cobol, and the CP/M firm Digital Reaeareb. Digital Re-

3081 machinea. German users including Grundig, Volkswagen and Messerschmidt have complained that particularly when using the TSO Time Sharing Option, the

ROUND UP

istabase system IMS and the TP moditor CICS, the machine performs below its potential, due to insufficient input/output capa-bilities. Otherwise the processor Itself is actually faster than IBM

Viewdata services have made nother determined comeback, with the re-launch of a private viewdata service from D. M. England of its Miracle Vlewdata, and a tie up between viewdata apecialist Aregon International and ADP Network Services.

Designers has moved to Aberdeen, Scotland. The company predicts that the oil boom would make Aberdeen "the silicon valley of the future," and the move is part of SDL's widening of interests from defence into industrial and energy epplications.

The database management system FMS80, designed for micro users, has reached Britain from the US where It has been a major success. However, marketing rights to US where it has been a major suc-cess. However marketing rights to the product are confused because two British companies, Terodec and Infodata, have bought the marketing rights of the product from two different souces.

The government's microelectronics "awareness" programme is to encourage small companies to automate with the help of Computer Aided Design. Aimed princlpally at small companies in the prioted circuit husiness, the scheme will account for \$20 million scheme will account for £9 million worth of funds, mostly to go oo

Software publishing pioneer Caxton has launched its first sc-

The long-awaited Petnet het-work for the Commodule re-microcomputer, has been made public. Petnet is a remote message and anoftware octwork which wi allow users to access a hulleting board, and dealers to demonstrate packages which they temporarily pull out of the network library.

users to juggle around the ingre-

dienta of a problem, such as tight resources, until the most cost-effi-

■ Two compilers for the US de-

fence language Ada have been re-leased in the US, hringing the

micro within the scope of the new real-time language. Western Digi-tal-Corp's MicroAda is a subset of

the larger language, but the

programs written using it can later

be recompiled by its more power-

cient adution is reached,

■ IBM systems softmare specialist Altergo has launched its systems engineering service, to bridge the gap left hy IBM'a "systems pro-grammerless" 4300 series. When the machine was launched, IBM claimed that the SIPO (Systems Installation. Productivity Option) would provide packaged systems anothware in a form which made the customer self aufficient. Altergo asserta that the gap between theory and practice is worth filling with its own 4300 DOS/VSE maintenance service, which offers customers site visits as part of the service.

Software house Computer Re-eourcea has gone to the wall, but has been quickly snapped up by United Computing. Data Logic has bought the hureau interest, leaving just the international division on the shelf. Computer Re-aources had attreed well, backed by the ICFC, but the loan was oot hig enough to finance the com-pany, and a preatigious contract with Saudi Arabia spelt disaster instead of atticcess when payment was not forthcoming.

ICL has announced that it is to market applications software de-veloped for its own use. For the first time the akills within corporate information systems, now part of the services group, are to be tapped for commercial gain. The department is huilding a worldwide network, planned to operate in all countries where ICL

Switch on with the No1 **DEC Terminals** Distributor Ex stock at the right price ... fitted with a plug and ready in go it makes sense to talk iarminals with Rapid Recall. For years Britain's No. 1 Microcomputer Specialists now the new force in Terminals. tapid Recall for DEC Terminals

LAN suppliers fight for 'standard' status

AS yet, the market for Local Area Networking is not strong enough to have thrown up a definite leader, hot there are several contenders ready and waiting to fight for the de facto at and ard title.

Of the octwork configurations that have penetrated the UK market, Etheraet common bus systems and Cambridge Rings have attracted perhaps the greatest interest. Ironically, Xerox has done for Bihernet what Hoover did for the upright vacuum cleaner - revided a generic name for one

of me major nativo king a stand.

While the Xerox designed product and its operating standards can be licensed by commercial sippliers, aeveral attempts have Ethernet without employing iden-

By collaborating in the de-

elegatest of interfaced programors by loaded from two or more nodes

thernet system from Ronk Xerox.

for networking makes a single approach impracticable. Each tech-

blogy has its merits and weak-

The need for two or more

systems to co-exist as standards has been recognised in the US, where the local area standards committee of the IEEE is coming

down to one bus specification, and

one based no a continuous ring.

UK supplier

Keen Logica VTS Prime Sintrom Thame Toltec Wang

Xerox Xionic Zliog Zynar

the major suppliers, Digital Equipment and Intel, are hoping to establish Ethernet as a de focto

atandard. Zilog, with its Z-Net ayatem, is providing a down-mar-ket version hut one incompatible At the heart of Ethernet ia a co-

axial cable to which processors are linked through a transceiver device and interface hoard. With a single computer transmitting signals over the line to a remote terminal, the question of access priority does not

Permitting multiple processors to transmit simultaneously, ever, requires an access proto For Ethernet and the lookalike

systems, access is by carrier sensing. If the line is clear transmission can begin. Since the processors are independent devices, signala may

'Single approach is impracticable'

desktop microcomputera and

But high volume storage at

every workstation was an unecono-

Networks offered an effective solution for linking distributed machines to a central mass storage

facility, printers, and other peri-

Local octworks evolved during the 1970s to satisfy several requirements. The ability to distribute the distribute to take advantage of devolved to take adva Another geous of network has

Different networks on offer from UK suppliers

Ring Bus Ring Bus Ring Ring Ring Bus Ring Bus Ring Bus

Bus & others

***Operates by relaying data between processor nodes on ring

Network type Access type

Token passing Token passing

Carrier sensing

Carner sensing

Carrier sensing

Token passing Carrier seesing

Carrier sensing Empty sint Carrier sensing

Carrier sensing

Empty slot

pherels used only occasionally.

"ecocomy" minicomputer.

THE SPECTRUM of applications processing throughout an organi-for networking makes a single ap-

Network name Distance

Series 1 Ring

Corvus

Polyoet Prime oet Perinet Net/One

Toltec Wangnet

Xibus/Xinet

6.4 km 1.5 km⁴ 300 m 1.2 km

10 km +

250 m** 2 km 1.2 km

3.2 km

2 km 300 m

*Between Series 1 processors

But the co-axial cable can handle only one aignal in a given "time wiodow". If a collision occurs, a "flag" is raised at each node on the oetwork while the processora

The nature of the re-try mechpredict when a message will reach the receiving node. In the absence tweeo transmission and receptloo, real time cootrol signals cannot be

But for forwarding batched data and program material, the mode of ransmissioo is not an obstacle. Current Etherget specifications provide for a 10 Mhit per aecond

only 800 kilobaud, the Zilog Z-Net might apper less sorhisticated

nology. The influx of digital tele-phone systems, with their

associated switching gear, has pro-vided an ideal "star" framework

for interconnecting processors without significant additional cost.

(nodes) on a network is always a limiting feature of their design. A

the high transmission rates

handled by local nets (0.5-20 mil-

lion bits per second), the greatest

point-to-point gap is of the order of a kilometre on most systems.

S,setpeed (M bits/sec)

4-10 IO

up to 12

10 10 0.8 0.24

Distance between access point

 \triangle

 \triangle

ponents is involved. As the basis for a "small business" network, it follows that Z-Net would be a more attractive proposition that the Xerox alter-

modelled. Working at a aignifi-captly lower speed, however, Z-

Net requires a cheaper connection

etween the co-axial cable and

ocessor since a amaller number

Research Machinea is one computer manufacturer which has em-ployed the Zilog technology for its educational networks, a criterion for which was a low-cost link for sharing printers and databases. Retaining the common bus ap-

proach, an alternative to networks of the Ethernet type is one in which multiple signals are transmitted in parallel on the co-axial cable, using different sectors of the frequency spectrum.

Broadband operation has the ad-

vantage of being able to support both analogue and digital informatioo in parallel hands. Video, voice and data can be transmitted over the same circuit if the applicacion

. . head of lab which developed the Cambridge Ring os o British challenge to Ethernet Compared with digital base-band, broadband technology is more expensive to implement The advantage is that radically difnutse within the network. ferent protocols can be supported

> wang has opted for broadband operation in its Wangnet local area network. The system uses twin cu-axial cables capable of 350 MHz operation; one line each for aend nd receive.

manufneturers' equipment can communicate with the Wang processors at rates from 300 baud to 64 kilobaud.

Speeds up to 12 megabaud are available in the Wang band (for interconnection of Wang kit), white a utility band allocates 42MHz of bandwidth for video changels. Like the Etherget systema, the datacomms component of Wangnet is based on a common bus design with carrier sensing and random re-try after

Popular though the communicauona "Hoover" is proving, its re-try transmission technique precludes it from real-time appl

cationa. To guarantee that the in-tervals in a signal are identical at the input and output nodes, trans-mission must be linked to a clock

A continuous loop joining the rodes in the basis of ring technolo gies - the second major category data network. How the message s correlated to the timing sequ ence is a matter of choice.

One method is to have a fixe number of package transporters circulating on the ring. Only i there is a free slot in the carrier can a message be accepted from a node, the signal being held in a buffer until it can be forwarded. This "empty slot" approach to access priority is the basis of the Cambridge Data Ring, developed in the UK at Cambridge University's computer laboratory.

Toltee and Logica VTS are two commercial implementations of

the system. A notional transmis sion speed for a Cambridge Ring is 10 Mbits per second, but the payload of the carrier is only about 40% of its total size. The effective

● Turn to page 28

Attention CICS Systems Programmers:

CICS Diagnostic and Tuning Seminar offered by Candle

Here Is your opportunity to learn more about diagnosing CICS performance problems and tuning. Candle's special two-day CICS tuning class using OMEGAMON/CICS' will be presented in London on Thursday and Friday, May 27 and 28. This seminar received an overall rating of 4.5 on a scale of 5 when it was previously presented in London to more than

The orientation will be toward CICS systems programmers with intermediate level experience.

Some of the topics covered in the class will be:

CICS and its environment

·CICS performance tuning Attendees' CICS problems

· Task, file, storage control

·CICS task degradation

Reference materials and lunches are included in the registration

fee of 80£. Attendance will be limited, so for more information or reservations call Mary Lewis at Candle Limited in London, 01-581 5722.

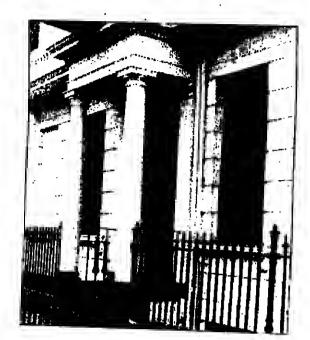
*OMEGAMON/CICS is a realtime proprietary software performance monitor for IBM's

Candle Limited

21 Harrington Road, South Kensington, London SW7 3EU

Announcing

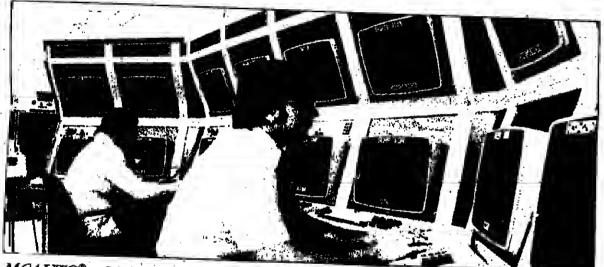
CANDLE LIMITED



We are pleased to announce the opening of our new London office! Candle Limited will now be distributing and supporting software packages that monitor the performance of MVS, CICS, and soon, IMS installations. Candle Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of Candle Corporation—a California software company known widely for its development of the OMEGAMON® performance monitor.

Technical Newsletter

The Candle Computer Report is a newsletter that explores current topics and news in MVS, CICS, IMS and IBM hardware. It is provided free to IBM and IBM compatible installations. Just complete and return the coupon on the adjoining page for your subscription.



MCAUTO®—Monitoring multiple MVS systems using OMEGAMON.®

Education

Candle provides top level technical support to customers. We offer courses, seminars, videotapes, tuning guides, and special reports to help keep users up to date on how to monitor the ever changing IBM systems.

MVS

For MVS installations, Candle's OMEGAMON® realtime monitor has gained worldwide recognition for being able to reduce IPLs. DEXAN for MVS helps analyze the performance of batch and TSO in realtime. EPILOG/MVS (available 1st quarter 1982) is a background performance management system.

CICS

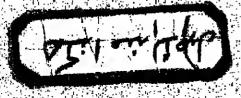
OMEGAMON/CICS is a realtime monitor that warns of CICS problems as they are happening. The RTA/CICS option will display response time information graphically. ESRA/CICS is a new intelligent background performance analyzer that searches for response time problems and then looks for the causes.

IMS

In 1982 Candle will be introducing a series of IMS products.
OMEGAMON/IMS, RTA/IMS, and DEXAN/IMS will provide real-time windows into IMS problems, response time and degradation. ESRA/IMS will perform in a background mode looking for and diagnosing response time problems.

Candle I imited

21 Harrington Road, London SW7 3EU Tel: 01-581 5722



Candle Limited offers a report on:

IBM LARGE SYSTEM ANNOUNCEMENTS

In 1980, Candle Corporation, the developer of OMEGAMON, wrote an MVS-SP and SE2 report that was requested by more than 1,000 companies. Now, Candle has written an extensive report analyzing MVS/XA and other large system announcements made by IBM on October 21, 1981. This report is directed toward both management and technical personnel.

Some questions addressed in this document are:

- What are the implications of the pricing structure of the extended architecture software?
- Is large system distributed processing here (MVS/OCCF)?
- What is the future of MVS, VM, and DOS?
- What will happen to the 3033 series? The 4300 series?
- How does the 3880-11 Paging Subsystem compare to existing paging subsystems?

- What will be the performance benefits of the 3081 Dynamic Channel Subsystem?
- Will MVS/XA be easier to install, tune, and maintain?
- What will be the future of TCAM, VTAM, and BTAM?
- What will happen to IMS and CICS?
- What will be the impact of MVS/XA on your existing workload and on your currently installed software?

Candle Limited

☐ Please send copies of the IBM Large Sy ☐ We are Candle's customer. Please send	opies of the IBM Large	Oct. '81 Report at £200. System AnnouncementsOct. '81 Report
at the special price of £50. Check is enclosed. Please invoice my company Please send me a free subscription to the Candle	y. Signature: Computer Report.	
Name Position Company Address Telephone	Current Operating System: Current CICS Level: Number of CICS Terminals: Current IMS Level: Number of IMS Terminals:	Future Operating System: when when Future CPU: when when when Future No. of CICS Terminals: when when Future IMS Level: when when when when when when when when
Candle Limited	21 Harrington Road	l, London SW7 3EU Tel: 01-581 5722

SOFTWARE MONTH

Standards

② From page 25 throughput therefore reduces to ome four megaband, accumulated from all the nodes in the network. Reminiscent of the access

control to single track railways, token passing networks like Pri-menet are the alternative form of ring technology. A token signal circulates around the nodes on the network: A packet can only be loaded if a node holds the token.

While local area networks are in general confined to one of the technologies - Ethernet or token passing ring, for example - satis-fying a user's information processing requirements may involve drawing on features from different

The Ungermann Bass Net/One system, marketed in the UK by Thame Systems, is a variant of an Ethernet common hus which can interface to a full standard Ethernet and, more recently, to broadband systems for voice, video and data channels.

One of its first applications in the UK was announced last week at St Thomas' Hospital in London where a five node trial supporting up to 100 terminals is being un-



Shared access to over 400,000 is also moving towards the smaller patient records is one of the applications heing Investigated hy director of computing Dr Adrian Stokes (not a medical doctor) as business marketplace, with harnessing the more popular micras. Zynar's Cluster/One part of a trial on behalf of other hospitals and the National Health Model A network has been supporting Apple II machines, hut from April this year, the system has been upgraded to handle the Local area network technology

Apple III.
With a broader application base, the Omninet system being handled in Britain by Keen Computers interfaces to hardware as diverse as Apple II, Onyx C-8000 and DEC LSI-II. In each case, five to 20 Mbytes of store are provided by Mbytes of store are provided by We're rich in the key resource for successful software development.

BSC mainframes link to save costs by Claire Gnoding WHEN British Steel implemented

ita Coten network four years ago, the problem it solved was the common one of cost.
"The basic problem was that

they were using umpteen star net-works on lines hired from the Post Office," explained Michael Coon, one of the Leasco team who designed and implemented the pro-

The resulting network links mainframes in Port Talhot in Wales, Ravenscraig in Scotland, Rotherham in the Midlands and Corby in Northants. There are terminals in Llanwern, Wales, Sheffield and Scunthorpe, as well as the terminals local to the main-frame machines themselves. The network uses Ferranti

Argus machines, and is written in the real-time language Coral 66.
The host mainframes are IBM and ICL, hut there is a variety of terminals to be linked in to the system, partly hecause nationalised industries are for-bidden to settle on any one supplier for their equipment.
"A lot of the terminals

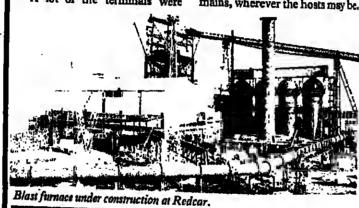
non-IBM and non-ICL, but could be used to emulate either," said Coon. "The user at any one terminal logs in, the call is set up by the network. The terminal user gets access to the minicomputer, and from there is connected into the mainframe."

Coten - the name stands for Corporate Telecommunications Network - allows the transmis-sion of speech and data between major sites.
At the time of its implements

tion, X25 was still being designed, but British Steel's inability to link straight into an X25 network does not matter for a network which is strictly internal: British Steel talking to British Steel. However, this working example

does illustrate how a user's need can change. Coten is expected to support over 1,000 terminals b 983, and the pattern of its mainframe hosts has changed since the system went live in 1978.

Mainframes have been re-distrihuted as plants such as Corby are shut down, but the all-important facility of linked terminals remains, wherever the hosts msy be.



Prime adopts ring for

FOR users whose main concern is different datacomms web being data carrying capacity, networks constructed within seconds.
based on Xerox/DEC/Intel A typical configuration for Rthernet technology have much to commend them. However, becommend them. However, Decause these networks access the communications bus by contention (re-transmitting if two signals collide), these systems have limited application, where there has to be

Ireland offers 100% training grants to new service industries and generous employment grants. And these are just two of the cash grant programmes available. In addition, you'll find that Ire land has the lowest corporate tax structure in Europe. You will also find a working environment

that is second to none in an age where employees rightly expect their job to permit an attractive lifestyle as well as simply a good salary. Because, in Ireland, while keeping pace with the changes dictated by this technological age, we've managed to reta all that is good in our environment and way of life.

That's why more and more computer

software development is locating in Ireland. They're coming to the country where over

50% of the population are under twenty-five

years old. These young people have grown up

tailored to equip them for this technological

age. Each year sees a further upsurge in the

resources devoted to higher education in technical areas. Fields like engineering and

It is these young people who provide a

workforce potential unequalled anywhere

But Ireland is more than a rich source of

educated staff. In Ireland you will find an

designed to meet the needs of technology-

attractive incentive package specially

orientated industries. Industries where

computer science.

in Europe or the U.S.

personnel is the key factor.

with an educational system specifically

Find out more about locating in Ireland.
Contact the nearest office of the IDA Ireland
for further details. We'll be glad to help.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

The intelligent location in Europe for International services

IDA Ireland

The Irish government's industrial development agendy has offices in London at 58 Davies St. London Wiy, ICB. Telephone David O'Donovar at 101-829 5941. Offices also In Dublin, Amsterdam, Paris, Cologne. Sluttgart, Mitan, Copenhagen, Madrid, New york, Chidago, Los Angolas, Houston, Clevetand, San Francisco, Beleon, Fort Lauderdais.

network management

one-to-one correlation between the transmitted and received in-

By adopting a ring approach, in which transmission is linked to a synchronised pulse, Prime claims to have overcome this obstacle. Primenet, the company's commercial network product, uses the to-ken passing technique to establish a processor's right to transmit.

Designing the packet elements of the system to full CCITT X25 standard has provided complete compatibility between localised Primenets and the public packet.

Hounslow, outside London, a pu-rely local Primenet controls data office are over this packet link, as communications between the com-pany's four computers on the alte. Through direct access to British Telecom's X-SwitchStream One relecom's X-SwitchStream One network, and the London gateway to Telenet; Prime ataff at this Middlesex base can have direct access to processors and databases worldwide.

worldwide.

Important though local communications are to the Primener concept, Prime is the first to admit that the system is not strictly a local area network, but a technique for interconnecting Prime processors wherever they might be:

One feature of the Primener application at Hounslow is the "soft" networking facility where an apparently unrelated network of apparently unrelated network of processors can be defined at system start-up. Changes in operational requirements may involve a prime without needing to know the exact physical location.

A typical configuration for a network through the headquarters Prime 750 would be on three levels. This processor would certainly be part of the local ring, which itself might show not just the four adjacent processors but s

Moving out from the four machine cluster - but still seeing the network from the Prime 750 processor - are links to other systems away from Hounslow. There is a synchronous line direct to the London exchange of the SwitchStream One service (the name for British Telecom's packet switched network) and bl-synchro nous links to Prime machines in Peltham, Southampton and Bris-

Once on the public switched Primenets and the public packet network, the headquarters team switched system.

At Prime's UK headquarters in on the network. Communications with the company's Birmingham are those with Prime sites on Telenet or Tymnet circuits in the US.

Knowledge of access codes to other Prime processors makes it possible for an operator in London to communicate to a computer on a Primenet based in the US. The public switched system is used as the intermediate step in the link.

a threat to the industry's survival

Achilles' heel. It takes vast amounts of effort to develop and market a package and its documentation, but actual production costs are trivial. Since copying is so easy, piracy presents a nisjor threat to the survival of a healthy software products industry.

Two major approaches are being nken by firms trying to protect themselves: Legal iostrumenta such as copyrights and licensing laws; and technical tricks, using hardware or software or both, which make life difficult for the thief, Beyond these, other strategies may be adopted to encourage payment, such as the provision of support and enhancements or - i the product is cheap - the lure of slick packaging and properly

Today, two legal instrumenta are in common use — copyrights and trade secrets. Some patenting has been stlempted, but with little

fuccess.

Copyrights allow developers of publicly distributed programs to maintain an economic interest in them. Among other things, users of a copyrighted package are not allowed to make copies, although there is nothing to stop them using the ideas behind a product to write

their own version.

Copyrighting a package is a relatively simple and inexpensive matter, although the procedures differ from country to country. For example, in the US, a copyright

SOFTSELL

notice must be put at certain

they are granted certain rights of usage. These often contain additional clauses in which the customer recognises the value of the vendor's know-how that has gone into the product. in these clauses, the customer

promises not to pass on any substantial information about the product to third parties. Pstenta are like super-

copyrights. They not only forbid you to copy the software, but they also forbid you to even copy the set and build your own.

While the same legal means are sed by all software companies, nicro firms have given most atten-tion to technical obstructions to pixcy. Three methods are com-monly used: Building in buga; software obstructions to copying and baselman have and hardware keys.

Building in bugs is all right for the vendor with only a small number of customers, who can give each good telephone support.

The idea is all right for packaged software industry needs to be concerned with how to protect its investment in products.

On the technical side, the only really viable approach appears to The idea is to insert code into the so that every now and

packages so that every now and then, say every 100,000 key strokes, the program simply stops.

The user is thus forced to telephone the vendor periodically, at which time he is given appropriate directions on how to proceed. In other words, the user is given an trifficial need for support. Implemented correctly, this method can be easy to administer, effective, and commercially acceptable.

Software obstructions to

Software obstructions to copying usually amounts to fid-ding around with the operating waters, so that copying commands can be controlled as necessary. Another scheme is to adopt non-underly diskette formats. Vendors who do this generally have to provide their customers with a becken copy.

So for a variety of techniques with larger keys have been used out most of them rather another in nature. For example, pecusion have been supplied in



Ferris is a consultant in the UK and US praviding marketing and planning advice to computer vendors, particularly in the area of software.

ROM modules in normal ways, sccompanied by password-con-taining PROMs which must be plugged into specific ports. The program then interrogates the port from time to time to ensure the expected data is present.

Life is easiest for the mainframe

software vendors. Their eustomers are usually DP departments. The DP manager is little motivated to save money by stealing, because he has a large hudget, he badly needs good continuous support, and be cause he does not want to run the

Thus spart from support, msir exclusively on legal tools to protect

prominent places, while in much of Burope the mere act of creation is sufficient to establish copyright.

Trade secreta laws are put into practice when package customers aga a licence agreement, in which that for every package legitimately sold, at every package legitimately sold, at Micro software vendors have much tougher time. Although they use the legal and technical tools every package legitimately sold, at least one is pirated.

The thieves are a varied hunch.

Corporate organisations who huy a product, and pass copies around their pwn and neighbouring departments. Often, the cul-

 Mlerocomputer dealers, for example small systems houses or high street retailers.

User groups, who often club together to buy a product, and then distribute copies between

Although today's mainframe vendors are relatively free from plracy, the next few years will inevitably draw them into providing their elients with microcomputer software. Therefore, the entire packaged software industry needs

really viable approach appears to be via hardware keys. I bugs is only practical for certain kinds of vendor; obstructing copying is bound to be unsatisfac-tory because users do need to make back-ups. And some users will work out how to get around the

Given the co-operation of hardware manufacturers, it should be possible to develop effective and practical ways to piracy. A number of approaches look fruit-ful, such as recent developments in cryptology ("one-way trap-door functions") and gate array oir-

cultry.
Another important requirement is that laws and lawyers need dverhituling. As London-based barrister Alistair Keiman explains, Today's laws especially the copyright and patent laws - sim-ply weren't designed with compu-ter software in mind.

David Ferris

Software pirates - How Texas Instruments links its sites throughout the world

ranks among the largest private data networks in the world. Linking sites in Burope, North Americs and throughout the rest of the world, the topology of the network more closely resembles an international telephone system han the local networks being

installed today.

The specification for the company's data network has evolved since the mid-Sixties, when data processing was based on a single nainframe on each TI site. A subsequently set up at Croydon with a mainframe system co-ordinating communications for the nating communications for the Texas instruments factoriés opera-

tional in Europe. Over in the US, the company's corporate information centre at Dalias was the focal point for com-munications in North Americs. Communications within TI had than 300 TI minicomputers to the company's own packet switching system called TICOG (TI Communications Grid) — a network of 40

taking computing power out of the direct control of the priroary user. nodes around the world which handle communications with the By 1970, the heavy demand for corporate communications comtransaction processing at a local. plex in the US.

level prompted the development of Ti's Data Exchange Systems, DXS. Based on clusters of Texas minicomputers, DXS had the abil-The capacity of a single TICOG is some 40 kilobaud, so that a total of nine terminals is required to handle the volume of communicaity to work in "transparent" mode tions traffic passing through TI to carry out enquiries on a main-frame installation whenever re-This UK node is networked in a

Delta configuration with similar nodes on TI sites in Nice and The user was given back the ability to control his own machine with his own staff, while retaining Munich, using 50 kilobaud lines. Wideband satellite links are prothe benefits of accessing corporate vided from each of these three oints to the Dallas centre. The first DXS system at Bed-ford, in 1972, was configured with

The Dallas installation has six IBM 3033 mainframes, each with 16 Mbytes of memory. A total of 80 tape drives and 470 IBM 3350 lisc drives provide atorage facilities for the system. A second arm being developed near Dallas as part of the company's strategy for a three centre node - minimising

endency on any one site. The three node Delta in Europe

degree of redundancy has been built into each of the nodes, with semi-automatic switchover in the

event of power-down.
The TICOGs would re-route communications through one of the alternative paths into Dallas.

The sheer volume of communications, and the minimal response time at a terminal, indicates some success for the TI strategy to date. In a typical day 800,000 separate worldwide transactions are processed through the system the company says, with a delay of

five to six seconds While the traffic flows are signi ficant, the application of the net-work has wider implications for any company of the size of Texas system operating across the whole placed telex transmissions and has liminated the majority of paper transactions within departmenta.

2-DAY CONFERENCE IN LONDON ON

30 terminals; the same installation

expanding in subsequent phases to four computers handling 256 ter-

ninals for local and remote proces-

(The Legal Implications of the Use of Computers 19th and 20th May, 1982)

COMPUTER LAW 1982

This 2-day Cooference - one of the most valuable and important to be held in 1982 - will cover aspects of the law that have been affected by the proliferation of computers of all sizes through Government, commerce and industry.

Day One will deal with new or proposed legislation and Day Two will cover practical matters with precedents for contracts, licensin agreements and presentation of evidence. This will be the first agreements and presentation of evidence. This will be the first U.K. conference on the present Government's proposals on Data Protection and Privacy and will also consider, in depth, the implications of last July's Green Paper on Copyright. Delegates will receive case studies of problems in computer law with guidance on presentation of computer evidence, drafting computer

contracts and licensing software. FIRST DAY - INTRODUCTION. Why computer law is a

DATA PROTECTION AND PRIVACY (U.K.). The present law, the 1982 White Paper on Data Protection, the Lindop Report, the Younger Report, Codes of Practise. The British Computer Society plans, the National Computer Centre's role.

DATA PROTECTION AND PRIVACY (WORLD). The

Council of Europe convention, the Buropean Commiss OECD, developing countries. Data havens.

COPYRIGHT AND THE PROTECTION OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE. The position of software as literary works. Protection of machine code, compiling and interpreting as 'adaptions', the rights of the compiler and interpretend owner. Databases and Electronic Publishing. The 1981 Green Paper on Copyright.

Paper on Copyright.

COPYRIGHT AND THE PROTECTION OF
COMPUTER SOFTWARE (WORLD). Protection of British
Software in the U.S.A.; the U.S. Copyright Act 1976 and the
Computer Software Copyright Act 1980. Protection in Europe;
moral rights and associated problems. Registration of Copyrights.

PATENT, TRADEMARK AND TRADE SECRET.

PROTECTION OF SOFTWARE. Is software batentable?

PROTECTION OF SOFTWARE. Is software patentable? The Buropean Patent Convention, the Patent Act 1977. Trade mark registration and its uses; Trade Secret protection in U.K. and

SECOND DAY - INTRODUCTION. The problems of presenting cases involving computers in English Courts. EVIDENCE I. Admissibility of Computer Evidence — the hearsay rule as applied to computers. Pitfalls in criminal and civil evidence statutes. The Government's plans.

EVIDENCE II. Proving that computer evidence is reliable; the Seven Statement test.

PROVING COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT. The problem of subluminal copying - taking the mere idea with

COMPUTER CONTRACTS. Hardware contracts, Software contracts, Turnkey contracts, Performance guarantees, copyright indemnity, ownership problems, insurance, the role of the independent computer consultant, the Computing Services Association and the British Computer Society. The Computer Retailers' Association standard software contract. Delivery schedules, maintenance agreements. (In this section precedents for drafting will be distributed and discussed).

QUESTIONS AND DISCUSSION TIMING OF CONFERENCE -First Day 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Second Day 9.30 a.m.-4.30 p.m.

CONFERENCE DIRECTOR

CONFERENCE DIRECTOR
ALISTAIR KELMAN, Esq., ESe, MBCS, Barrister, is in private practise in Gray's Inn specialising in the law relating to microelectronics and computing. He is on the Council of the Parliamentary Information
Technology Committee in the House of Commons and has been involved in private consultations on the Dats Protection White Paper and last year's Green Paper on Copyright. He was the joint author of the British Computer Society's Report on Computer Evidence that was submitted in June last year to the Home Office. His new book, "The Computer in Court" will be published later this year.

be published later this year. **VENUE**—CONNAUGHT ROOMS

LONDON WC2B 5DA FEE AND REGISTRATION. The fee for this conference is £196 - which includes attendance at all

conference is £196 — which includes attendance at all sessions, morning coffee, lunch with wine, tea and notes — plua £29.40 VAT at 15%. Kindly return the attached form of application as soon as possible when ticket(s) of admission will be forwarded.

QUESTIONS IN ADVANCE. Should delegates wish to suhmit questions in advance this should be done in writing. If they are not covered during the session periods, they will normally be dealt with during the time aet aside for questions and discussion on the appropriate day(s).

on the appropriate day(s).

Bookings by post to: Sahool of Business
Administration. 5 Elwick Road, Ashford, Kent TN23 1PD

Bookings other than by post: Tel: (0233) 22101 Telex: 27578 LONFAC G. Telagrama: LONFAC, 2-day Conference nn COMPUTER LAW 1982

Address				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			;
	÷	· :			· · ·		
-							•
Profession/B							
Corresponde designation	nee	to '	be 1	marked fo	r the a	ttentic	ם מכ

LONDON-19th and 20th May, 1982

Please reserve places for the following delegate(s)-

Kindly state name(s) and position(s) of delegate(s) where known.
Our cheque to the value of £ payment at the rate of £225.40 per delegate is enclosed and made to the SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Receipted VAT invoice will be sent with ticket(s) of admission. (VAT Reg. No.

201 9765 71.)
KINDLY NOTE: Where delegates are attending from oversess, fees quoted are to be paid in pounds sterling or the equivalent of the exchange rate in the United Kingdom.

The wideband network planned by the govt will reduce costs and lead to new uses, says Donald Kennett

BY the summer, the UK should have a detailed strategy to bring new television channels and twoover half the population.

The project would be tackled as an urgent national task, with the laying of a national cable network to start early next year.

The scheme is far-sighted and is received with scepticism by those who point to the failure of ioformation services on Prestel, but with enthusiasm by cable televi-sion operators as well as the many companies which would stand to gain from the massive amount of work involved in installing such a

For data transmission, the key difference between the new cable routes and existing and forthcom-ing telephone lices, including ing telephone lives, including British Telecom's digital network and the competing Mercury net-work, would lie in the cables' high

capacity.

Wideband cable would make cossible new ways of manipulating high resolution images and data, and user costs could be far lower than any services that might compete over telephone lines.

The idea of a new network caught the Prime Minister's imagination at a seminar with represen-tatives of 50 UK information tech-nology companies which was held at 10 Downing Street last No-

The concept has since been the subject of two reports, one completed last month by the Prime Minister's eight month old Information Technology Advisory Panel, which is to be published next week. The other, s joint memo from the Home Secretary and the Industry Secretary, has been approved by the Cabinet eco-

The result is that a team of three senior Cabinet Office civil servants has been asked to report within three months on how the project could be organised and financed. The Home Secretary bas

promised a statement on cablebased services to complement the Iodustry Secretary's recent statement on direct broadcast satellites, as a prelude to a debate in the

One problem that may need a change in the law is the Home Office's traditional responsibility for monitoring all information carried on broadcast miormation car-ried on broadcast media, when the whole object of the wideband cabling exercise is to foster an ex-plosion in information services of all kinds.

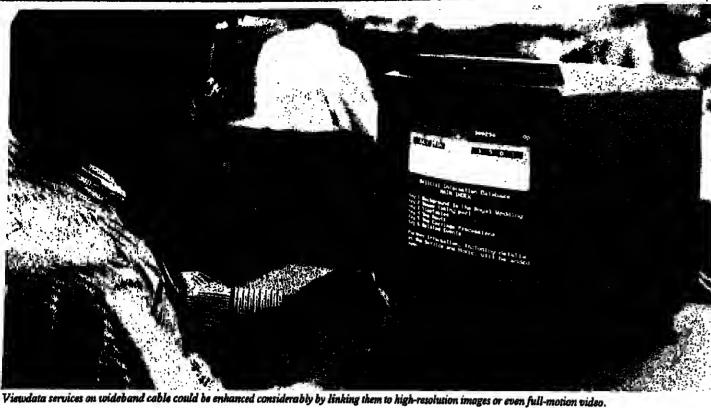
Information

Children.

Entertainment

Work output

Orders'



Cable scheme should bring explosion in info services

Cable networks would appeal initially as a means of reaching a wider range of television services. But once established, they are likely to attract a variety of new services — partly because data and text can easily be mixed with highresolution images, partly because several services can be delivered at the same time on the same cable, and partly because the connection is there all the time and does not attract charges like telephone calls.

Information services in general

consume relatively little energy and other scarce natural resources. In telecommunications, switching capacity and channel capacity or bandwidth are the scarce re-

Wideband networks address the latter problem and digital technology goes some way towards addressing the former, so that the tendency for increased utilisation

The next generation of cable-borne

domestic computer services

Carriers

British Telecom

Others

The key to the growth and the usefulness of wideband services is that they may interact with each other. At the lowest level, two or more services carried on one cable may justify an installation where a lone service would not. But when it comes to using them, the posibilities are far greater.

your micro that would access sev-eral information services at once and process the data from all of

take a student interactively through a video presentation de-livered over a wideband channel.

addressing the former, so that the tendency for increased utilisation to lead to a proportionate increase in consumption of scarce re-

Banks

Mail order

Retailers

Ideas of wired cities and global wideband networks were first put about in the 1960s. They were taken up by Japan in its long-range theoretical planning as the basis for the second industrial revolu-

tion leading to a new generation of information-based industries.

France and Germany both followed, with efforts to stimulate public debate and plans to lay For example, one company could sell you software to run in movative networks to support a

them to give the required results.

Or a training program running
on a bureau accessed over a The government now feels it may be facing its last chance to get UK industry involved with the emerging world markets for in-formation technology. But unlike Japan, France and Germany which are investing large sums of public money in their schemes, the UK government believes the UK network can be more soundly financed and installed by private in-

Bringing companies together in consortia to combine different akiils and financial muscle is a likely direction. The pattern has been set by the United Satellites consortium of British Telecom, British Areospace and GEC-Mar-coni; the Mercury consortium of Goods and trade providers

variety of data and image transmis-

Cable & Wireless, British Petro-leum aod Barclaya Merchant lank; and, for exports, the British Telecommunications Systems consortium formed of the arch-rivala Standard Telephones & Cables, Plessey and GEC.

A recent US study suggested that no two companies could survive in the long term by offering identical products to the same markets. The main protagonists oo the UK communications scene -BT, Mercury and the cable companies - are competitors, but they are also quite well differentiated.

BT has installed telephones in 75% of UK households and virtually all businesses. Mercury aims to specialise in providing high-value services to the business community at a time when BT has only just begun to swing around to this approach, having previously pro-vided a standard level of service. But Mercury also alms to attract as many outside providers of value-added services as possible to its

Those contemplating buying Buzby Bonds could now be thinking that BT will be faced with ruinous competition from cable services as well as from Mercury. But in fact, it stands to benefit from greatly increased traffic gen-

erated by a market that enlarges continuously as more and more interdependent new services are

BT is already heavily involved in the distribution of television pro-grammes to regional transmitters. Its involvement in United Satellites will bring it fevenues for the additional television services, whether they are broadcast directly to rooftop dish antennae or whether they are distributed by

In the case of cable distribution. unless the government changes the rules, it stands to collect licence fees from future cable operators just as it does from the present

It may even be involved in installing or operating new wideband cable services like the experimental one it is installing in Milton Keynes or the ones it nstalled in new towns in the

It will certainly be involved with interconnections between Mercury, the wideband networks and its own networks. One example from Milton Keynes is the link to Prestel that will be available over the multi-channel optical fibre cables, saving users the usual cost of a phone call when they access it.

Home Secretary William White-law has allowed himself to become pretty enthusiastic about the pros-pects revealed at the November seminar and in the ITAP report— even the Chancellor, Sir Geoffrey Howe is said to be impressed -but some of his less privileged col-leagues at the Home Office are extremely sceptical. To them, the market for cable television is declining, having been made redun-dant by the availability of adequate quality off-air reception to 99% of installed receivers.

Others wonder whether the rela tively disappointing penetration of the market by Prestel is an indication of an excess of enthusiasm about other forthcoming informa-

One type of answer is to point to the steady growth in telecommuni-cations traffic of all kinds and the tion services. rspld growth in dats traffic. Falling costs in computer equipment and digital transmission systems can only accelerate the trend.

The other type of answer involves analysing Prestel and involves analysing Prestel and similar products or services, if there are any. Argusbly current arrangements for getting onto Prestel are a bit like making cuttomers pay to go into W. H. Smith's. Nobody is putting much effort into selling the equivalent of books and magazines. Even less is anyone enhancing and subsidising his publication with attractive and increative advertisements.

With a little product development, cable systems may be better able to achieve this kind of effect, as well as adding some at-

Save your soul watching the telly

ter of time before viewers will turn on their sets and instead of being seduced into buying expensive goods, some friendly guru will want to save their souls.

The advent of the 50 and 100 channel cable system has opened the broadcasting market to an endless array of program providers.

ess array of program providers,

IN the US, where cable television services are mushrooming, there are fear that "telecults" could soon bedevil the viewer.

According to the American magnifer of time before viewers will turn on their sets and instead of being seduced into buying expensive making a profit many commercial evangelical programme, it is set agoods, some friendly guru will commetters would sell their sets.

ahows on any network around. Although considered an "electronic revangelical" programme, it is set up as any of a dozen variety/talk ahows; the show's music and conversation has mass appeal and VideoPrint believes the advent of "narroweasting", making goes a long way towards hooking practical the transmission of programmes to a relatively small around the dial.

HP2621P 15% OFF EX-STOCK

Film dist.

Record companies

Publishers

Travel agente

DP bureau

ilso et Liverpooli National Westminster Bank Buildirigs, 89 Brighton Street, Wallassy, Merseyside. Telephone: Liverpool 051-630 5060

Inventor claims to put equal of four of IBM's biggest disc drives into a tiny package . . . Kevin Cahill reports

A 'quiet genius' discovers key to vast data store

says: Quiet, Genius at Work. cidly about a revolutionary storage device, called a charge packet

This is a non-volatile computer data store built in a box measuring 8 inches x 8 inches x 6 ioches. The charge packet memory has a usable store of 9.9 gigabytes of informatioo, which is the equivalent of four of IBM's biggest disc packs, the as yet undelivered 3380. Or put another way, the charge

packet memory can bold the equivalent of 20,000 complete novels. The prototype charge packet memory bas been in use for over nine mooths now, and the first production models are being prepared for shipment to custom-

The price for the device is just over £12,000. The memory can be plugged into any conventional computer and will run under a standard disc operating system, though the impression Khan gives is that this would be an abuse of the CPM's own intelligence as well as a substantial downgrading of the full dats transfer rate of 64K per 250 osooseconds which the

But obviously this overlooks the extraordinary possibilities made svailable to users by baving a vir-tual memory, which effectively puts 9.9 gigabytes online, in real

All Khan set out to do initially was to invent a computer small mough and rugged enough to be used in a ship in rough seas. He

saw the challenge in a maritime magazine and immediately set out to produce a computer, not a

The memory was, if not an afterthought, then a design consequence, of the kind of data storage which would be needed to make the computer really useful.

And the first elimination

according to Khan, was any form of conventional disc unit. This left him with either the problem - or opportunity, depending how you look oo it - of linding a non-volaaround 64 Mbytes. Even four or five years ago,

however, be was able to produce a design, but cost and the non-availability of suitable devices forced him to abandon the task. The design be originally came up with would have cost £250,000

- and probably have generated too much heat to be made small enough for the original marine ap-The current CPM, and the computer Khan built - yes, he did that too - is manufactured from

standard components. In the years up to 1980, Khan tried all sorts of memory techniques to get the available compo-

nenta to function the way he wanted them to, but without suc-Three years ago the right kind of components, mostly the Motorola 68000 microprocessor, becsme

available, and he went back to his And charge packet memory was



So what is it, and more vitally, how does it work? In the docu-ment Khan provides, the charge packet memory looks like a single rangement co-ordinated and operated by means of the central cessing unit. This is contin-y updated with information pertaining to the depositions of the napped data and provides for conit is based on a standard tinual recycling and refreshing of Motorola 68000 microprocessor such data represented by the

and fundamentally has only three components which you would not charge packet in the storage unit. In physical terms the 9.9gb of expect to find on any standard onestorage does not exist. It is generated from the lstch store under the supervision of the microcode in the ROM, using the node board inboard processor. These three devices, called respectively a node board, a microcode ROM and a digital parameters latch store, are

In effect Khan's machine codes the data entering the device and lodges that code in the latch store, which is non-volatile. When the "create" the memory when the machine is in operation. In the CPM is switched on, the contents words of Khan, "The storage system is basically a dynamic arof the latch atore are decoded

"into" the operating memory con-The operational memory, Khan

explains, is in an apparent atate of searching physical aspects of the For instance, the 9.9 gigabytes

is not the upper limit to which the system can go, but the lowest point at which it will remain stable. The true secret of the device Is obviously locked into the

microcode, which is burnt into the ROM, and that Khan obviously can't reveal for commercial

ing insights. To understand how the system works he says you have to forget Shannon's theory and bi-

The system works as a result of combining bit position information theory, data redundancy and

fuzzy logic.

And there was another hint about the nature of the soul of the

device.

Khan is a former military coding expert with a degree io computer science, and a passion for mathematics. Originally he set about designing a data transmissioo system and compression system, based on encryption techniques. The data transfer rate from the memory to a host unit, or between memories, is very fast.
In fact, the coding system means

that to transfer the contents of one charge packet memory to another the maximum block of data will be

This alone could revolutionis the speed and manner in which really large blocks of data can be sent from one point to another according to Khan. So far he reckons that the pro-

ject, which includes the MX99 32 bit micro, has cost a total of £700,000 to develop to the point of delivering the first systems. This lie is now about to do.

The initial revelations about the machine brought over 1,000 enquiries and one Japanese company offered Khan a complete factory and an effective five-year start-up

But he is determined to keep the memory and its attached computer in the UK. This has not proved easy and the only external finance he has had to date is a Barclays start-up loan.

start-up loan.

Khan is complimentary about Barclaya but obviously suffers from a generally total failure by financial institutions to understand what it is they have to offer.

In Khan's case this appears to be particularly painful. His documentation and his explanations of his

device and its relevance are both clear and coherent In fact when first asked what the

project bad cost him personally he

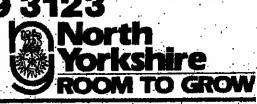


Refreshing work attitudes and unbeatable industrial relations are today major deciding factors in favour of North Yorkshire.

If you are looking for a reliable, stable and adaptable work force.. ... You should take a look at North Yorkshire

PHONE MIKE CUFF ON 0609 3123

•HARROGATE•MALTON
•NORTHALLERTON•RICHMOND •RIPON•SCARBOROUGH•SELBY •SKIPTON•THIRSK•WHITBY•YORK and surrounding countryside.

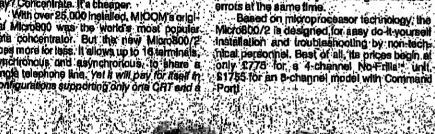


The Osborne 1 emerged from nowhere last year to challenge micro manufacturers . . . Martin Banks reports



HEALY . . . Aiming at 10% of the UK market in first year

Still aqueezing dais through the old-leshlored way? Concentrate It's theaper.
With over 25,000 installed, MICOM's original Micro800 was the world's most popular data concentrator. But the new Micro800/2 does more for less. It allows up to 16 telminals, synchronous and asynchronous we made to single telephone line. Yet it will pay for itself to





printer—automatically correcting transmission

Osborne 1's success confounds the critics

ADAM Osborne, self-made book publisher turned microcomputer manufacturer, last year launched a nachine at a price which established micro manufacturers said

Why has the Osborne I been so uccessful? Why bas Adam's first rib started to chalk up a set of telephone-number sales figures, when it looked as though Apple, Tandy and Commodore were well set to repel all newcomers at the top of the personal computer mar-

And given that the Osborne is currently notching up significant sales, is it just a silicon bubble waiting to burst, or is there a longterm future for both the company

In all fairness, these are still early days to start calling the com-pany a real success. After all, it was only formed as an operating company in California in the middle of last year. It would perhaps be easier to suggest that it will be a bubble that will burst in the long term, given the rate at which its sales have taken off.

Yet the market for personal computer systems is still very young, and immature. No-one car say yet with any degree of certainty what type of personal computer will be selling best in three years'

That is perhaps why it is etill possible for a machine like the Osborne I to appear out of the blue to chake the likes of Apple, Tandy

And shake them it would appear to have done. Described by some Apple officials when it appeared as "rubblsh", the Osborne 1 is currently selling at a rate of £5 million-worth a month, world-wide.

> Described as 'rubbish' - sales are £5 million a

By the end of 1982, total revenue for the year is expected to be \$300 million. If that figure is reached, then the annual sales projection for 1984 of \$1,000 million may not seem as wishful as it does

Further such sales estimatea are supreme act of faith on the part of the Osborne marketing department - after all, it took Intel a dozen or more years to reach a billion and Apple hasn't got there yet - or the company could justi-fiably claim to have hit on some-

In the UK, the sales picture seems to follow the "established" UK is the first overseas market to

lished a warehouse and burn-in facility to test incoming systems.

Under the direction of Michael Healy who came into the personal computer business out of the time sharing bureau world via intelligence UK, the company which developed the auccessful Micromodeller financial modelling package for the Apple II.—Oaborne UK has been set some high.

According to Healy, February'a sales totalled 350 units. At face value this is an impressive start, except of course that it is largely made up, as Healy readily admits, of a high percentage of pre-ordered sales placed before the first

He expects, however, to see the budgeted sales target for March of some 250 units beaten by at least

Not unnaturally, Healy feels that current growth rates are sus-tainable and that future sales targets are achievable. The company is thinking big. There are already ambitious

plans for an operation in Ireland which will become the central shipping point for the whole of Europe. Agenta in France and Italy are being appointed and a German aubsidiary company is being established to deal with the expected flow of customers.

Manufacturers have been late in appreciating the business market's importance.

But will the customers come, and if so, from where?
Michael Healy has definite views on this subject - views based on his own observations of how the personal computer market has developed. "The big market," he said, "ia the business user, and

the next wave of productivity im-

provements are not going to come on the shop floor or with the secre-

They will come with the senior and middle management of com-panies and businesses. These are be really high-cost staff in a company, and making effective use of their time will become very impor-

He is happy to acknowledge that every other manufacturer of personal computers has also become aware of this particular aspect of the market, but doubts whether they have all got their approach correct - if only for reasons of istorical precedent.

Many of them have appreciated market a trifle late, Healy feels, and have taken the wrong route by trying to go up-market with bigger and grander systems. Here, he be-lieves, they will only meet the big companies — IBM not excluded - on the way down from their mainframe and minicomputer

positions.

There is certainly a role for the desktop eystem, Healy thinks, but without being specific he implies that there may not be many different manufacturers in the future, trend for the company so far. The or many different individual

be formally opened by Osborne, "Take Apple, for example," he with the official formation of a said. "There is a large number of subsidiary company last month in dealers for all Apple products but not that many for the Apple III las establourinin business system." At a recent ystems. count, there were 560 dealers in the UK for the Apple II which the per terresents, as one dealer put it, out of the "one for every hundred thousand rid via in head of population." Less than the provisition one fifth are arrestored to handle one-fifth are approved to handle the Apple III.

de veloped the auccess ful the Apple II. Os borne UK has been set some high targets for a start-up operation. Though he confidently predicts that Osborne's sales will rival Osborne has therefore created a Apple II. Os borne UK has been set some high targets for a start-up operation. We are saining at around 10% of the UK market this year. The use of larger multiples the Osborne, he said, which will be some 10,000 units. By December we should be selling at the rate of 1,500 a month. The use of larger multiples the Osborne, he said, be said, be selling at the rate of 1,500 a month. The use of larger multiples the Osborne, he said, because of CP/M. For example, it is say for the top three of four places in the osborne into the top three of four places in the out the road. This is the type of staff which only the begger dealers which would be dutte an achieve ment for a company that started trading only last month.

The third factor he listed was the incorporation of software. Osborne has therefore created a market based on providing a fairly almost out the same of larger multiples. The use of larger multiples. There is no necessity to expand the Osborne, he said, because of CP/M. For example, it is easy for users to build small clusters of the type of staff which only the begger dealers.

Some of the large dealer company that started trading only last month.

Though he confidently predicts that Caborne's alles will rival. Osborne has therefore created a new market based on providing a fairly almost out to professionals and managers. The use of larger multiples. There is no necessity to expand the Osborne, he said, "because of CP/M. For example, it is easy for users to build small clusters of the salesman on the total trading of the desktop systems in power and capabillies, but it can be taken anywhere."

personal computer business, yarems like the Osborne, Healy feels, make such a move possible.

"It is an ideal machine for the salesman," he said, "because it is a complete package."

Much has already been made of

the way Osborne has packaged a fairly standard microcomputer system of CPU, memory, key-board, display, and dual disc drives together with the type of anoftware that is most commonly used on such equipment. Not only is there the standard CP/M operating system - the Osborne comes with such packages as word processing and financial modelling thrown in for the price, which is

This, Healy conteods, is the major difference between his company's approach and that of other manufacturers. Most of the others, he feels, have looked to the development of the business market as something to move up into with grander products. They started life with computers configured for what they thought might be a bobbyist marketplace.

itaelf very competitive.

range of occupations.

tempts in the past to produce and

system, but none has proved to be

a success. There have been three

main rensons for thia, which Healy

The first is packaging, "With some of them, the objective seems

to have been to make it look like

something else," he sald. "The

computer-in-a-briefcase for

example. There they have tried to

squeeze the system into a pre-de-

fined and inconvenient shape."

The Osborne 1

of the desk top systems . . . but it

can be taken

anywhere

what they have been.

fits in the market

place below many

Certainly this cannot be said of the Osborne, which is a rather ugly, if functional, duckling.

The second factor has been price," Healy continued. "Most of

them have been very expensive for

contends Oahorne has overcome.

Most of the rest come froo American aources, although less Osborne's ideas go the other way. In terms of configuration, the than 10 years ago the entire pub-lished medical literature on com-Osborne 1 is atrictly convectional, puter-aided diagnosie consisted of three papers written by dc Dombal even boring io these days of technological pazzazz. "Wbst and his team. Adam Osborne has done is simply Of course, there are working to see the need for a low-cost comdiagnostic programs at Leeds, and

plete package, which obviously in-cludes software," Healy said. The type of customers this packsoon there will be many more. The Department of Health and Social Security has just provided the age is attracting are the ones be is aiming for: senior and middle trials in ten hospitals in the Leeds management in large companies,

Back in 1970-71, de Dombal and his team devised a simple An important factor in the machine's favour is that it is portatheet of questions to be put to all patients coming into the Lecula General Hospital with an ecute blc and looks like being the first computer to really make a success of that facility.

There have been several at-

pais in the stomach.

With the help of other doctors, they then created a small database, 552 patient records, which related the symptoms and the eventual

team who wrote them.

Navy by a team of four people, led

Iniversity Department of Clinical

There are now over 800 papers

published on the topic of compu-ter-sided disgnosis, though how many describe working systems is not clear, and perhaps 100 or more

of these papers have come from

who work with the Leeds team.

zeds, or groups around the world

outcome together.
Then de Dombal persuaded doctors in both Leeda General Infirmity and St James' Hospital in the same city to participate in a series of trials, using the new computer-based system as both an aid, and s "competitor". The resulta

He tells a superb story about the yety first attempt at running a "live" diagnosis on the Leeds University PDP-8/KDF9 system.

The diagnostic program was up and apparently running, and running and running. For 4% hours to be exact, according to de Dom-

THE nuclear monaters in bal, nothing had come back in resonance a Polaris flect often disapponse to the first set of symptoms the major outcomes of in-hospital diagnosis.

beat doctors at diagnosis

pear into the ocean deptha for months at a time. The aubmarines do not normally carry doctors, and the paramedica on board now use a unique piece of UK-written soft-time to help diagnose the cause of the first set of symptoms and outside, night and a summer storm had gathered. Suddenly, in the wake of a massing pear to help diagnose the cause of the first set of symptoms and outside, night and a summer storm had gathered. Suddenly, in the wake of a massing pear to help diagnose the cause of the first set of symptoms and outside, night and a summer storm had gathered. ware to help diagnose the cause of life, and the system finally yielded momach and cheat pains among the first estimates of the patient's

the crew.

The software, two small Basic programs which will run on any CP/M-based micro, are possibly the only installed and working that first diagnostic accuracy the computer-aided system,

programs in the world, other than of the computer-aided system, those directly associated with the based on 552 patients, was 91.5%. During the course of the trial They were written for the US the diagnostic success rate of the senior hospital doctors (the regiatrars and clinicians) had risen by almost 5%, from 77% to 82%, and y Tim de Dombal from the Leeds by even more in relation to two of

Rat poison and the Russian athlete

diagnostic system as tool for doc-tors, de Dombal has also devised a series of self-training programmes based on a microcomputer, for use

One of these programmes pre-sents the student with the simulated case of an athlete of Russian origin who has developed blood clotting. The programme has three levels of difficulty relating to the various problems of administering Warfarin, which is both a wellknown rat poison and the most effective treatment for blood clot-

As the doctor operates the selftutoring system, he or she la successively presented with realistic factors such as intake of alcohol, or wrongly described pain killers which can either amplify or inhibit the effects of Warfann.

Recause the effects of Warfarin take 48 luurs in develop, the micru is the ideal tool to dynamically present the changes in the patient, one of which begins with the word Sorry . . . (the rest you It is doubtful whether any form

of tutor/student dialogue could effectively give a student such an exact and constantly accurate dynamic presentation uf cause and effect, since person-to-person evaluation would limit the accur-acy of the effect and would not have the immediacy which makes the programme so interesting.

diagnesis.
Generally, de Dombal explains, there are three major decisions which can follow a diagnosis: a patient can be sent home, detained in hospital for observation, or de-

tained and operated on.
In the course of the trial the oportion of appendices which reforated before operation fell from 36% to just 4%.

Incidence of patients sent for operation who subsequently proved to have no appendix prob-lem also fell sharply, from 25% to

A crucial aspect of the trial was the fact that had the computer-based diagnosis been followed, no patient would have perforated or abcessed prior to operation, and the proportion of negative operations would have fallen to zero.
The computer programs.

written in Fortran, now had a real database to run on, and de Dombal was able to move the entire diagnostic program onto a small desktop Wang 2000, which de Dombal la still using.

In the course of this and subsequent trials, de Dombal made a series of important discoveries.

poor city and rural areas.

of their colleagues for the price of a

When evaluating symptoms pre-sented against confirmed disease outcomes, de Dombal discovered that as the volume of symptoms multiplied, even those typical of the disease suffered, a doctor's ability to reach a good diagnosis declined rapidly.

When the computer was running Its Bayesian statistical proba-bility equations, a pattern emerged which showed that approximat three correct symptoms, even if all subsequent symptoms were absent or incorrect, enabled the computer to maintain its level of accuracy.

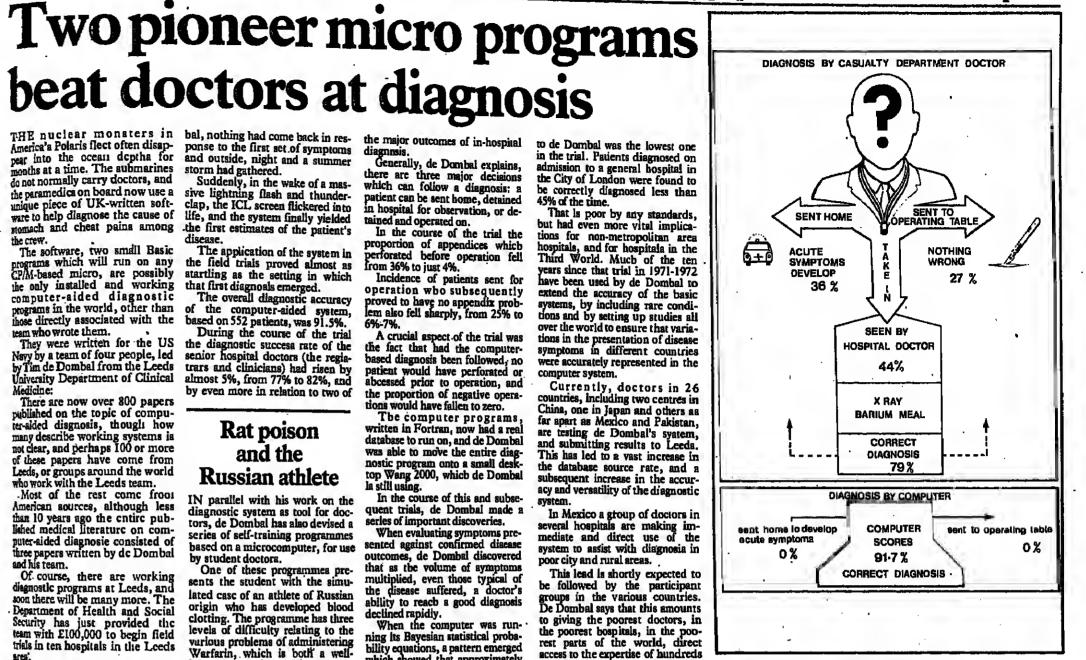
This particular discovery bas potentially vital consequences for ali decision makers. Put simply, the pursuit of more and more facts in order to reach a conclusion or decision may amount to a near guarantee that the final conclusion

will be wrong.

(Perhaps the saddest fallure to apply the law of limited data occurred right on the diagnostic team's doorstep, when the mass of data accumulated by the police falled to identify the Yorkshire

on which the computer system mis-diagnosed were frequently found to have been caused by items such as rare condition which had not occurred in the samples in the database.

But the figure of most conce



De Dombal's computer diagnosis of abdominal pains scores well against t

doorstedot

Haifway between London & Edinburgh, North Yorkshire has excellent road, rail, air and sea communications. bringing over 18m consumers within a 95 mile radius. if you want to be at the centre of things...

.. You should take a look at North Yorkshire

PHONE MIKE CUFF ON 0609 3123

•HARROGATE•MALTON
•NORTHALLERTON•RICHMOND *RIPON*SCARBOROUGH*SELBY SKIPTON THIRSK WHITBY YORK and surrounding countryside.

North **Yorkshire ROOM TO GROW**

section by hospital decision is will remarkably inaccomain

CONTACT XENIA WHITE -

FAST! DEC SYSTEMS

Computer

ST. MICHAEL'S HOUSE Limited NORTON WAY SOUTH
Limited LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1PB

- PDP® BASED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE
- PER CALL OR CONTRACT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE
- WIDE RANGE OF DEC_{ex} COMPATIBLES
- TEL: 04626 79331 TELEX:825647

systems and compatibles in stock

FAST DELIVERY **ENGINEERING** FULL SERVICE SOFTWARE

SUPPORT

DEC BASED SYSTEMS AND SUBSYSTEMS

■PDP-11/24,34,44,70 ■VAX-11/750+780 ■ DISCS FROM 10MB TO 256MB ■ TERMINALS PRINTERS FROM 30CPS TO 900LPM MAGTAPES

MEMORY INTEGRATED OR ALONE MAINTAINED

FULLY COMPATIBLE PROVEN PRODUCTS INSTALLED FAST AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

SYSTEK LIMITED, HR HOUSE, HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 OAZ, ENGLAND. PHONE 01-349 2911. TLX 8952836 ISH OFFICE: PHONE EDINBURGH (031) 226 5433.

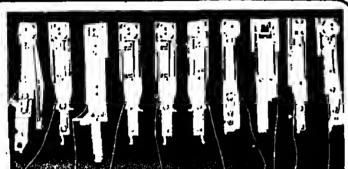
REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY

SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS



PRODUCT LINE:

- * NEW & REFURBISHED
- AIR FILTERS DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVE REPAIR
- DISK PLATTER
 Ampex, CDC, Ceslus,
 Celcomp, DEC, Diablo/
 DRI, Data General, ICL, Pertec, Wangco.



CONTROL DATA "SCAMP" 9334 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Vas Computer Parts & Accessories Limited 44 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent 01-464 7227 Telex: 896559

Tal: 0783-44777

IBM/ICL REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE COMPUTERS

Computers Bought and

FOR SALE

Deteeseb D15 DEC PDP8 PDP11 Peripherale

3101 Dieplay Terminele Dilvetti 2030, 3030, P6068 Philipe P310, P312, P320, P330

WANTED

E O B LIMITED

DG Nove CS Eclipse DEC 11/70 HP3000 and Paripherels

redundant computer equipment, services, or property for the computer industry, in the Marketplace

> on 01-661 3500 Ext. 3571 for rates and details

DEC TIME FOR HIRE

dh DEC 11/23's, RLO1; RLO2, RKD 5, RXO2, Magtapa. RSX-11M, RT11 Demoastratici is Developmaat Word Frocessing Daily DP Work Back-up Maching Book kaeping/Ledge

Stand along from £10 p.h. Discoula

GEM SHE

pecialist in Forms Headling BURSTERS DECOLLATORS GUILLOTINES New and good as new returbied machines at approx half manual turers new price Send for our stock list or contact
MIXE JACQUES on CHORLEY
102572)11263
47. Wittle Rolld, Clayton le-Woods,
Dhaney, Lance PR6 7PU **BIGWOOD** & BEWLAY FREEHOLD:

THE GRANGE THATCHAM, BERKSHIRE 4,200 sq. ft. Period Offices set in 1 acre of landsceped grounds.

Off A4. Close to M4. elephone 01-499 9452 Ref: ESL

USED IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

100 M.B. Claca 230 each Protect H. Massauri H. 48 7777 Est. 79

The lowest prices

LA120 LA34 WD78

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

269-271 Barlow Moor Road, Charlton-cuna-Hardy,ManchesterM212GJ. Tel: 061-861 0757 Telex: 667151MCSG.

FOR ADVERTISING RATES

DATA GENERAL

We will buy, sell, install and maintain DG equipment throughout mainland UK.

Available immediately USED

6053 VDU's £1,000. 6052 VDU's £800.

Contact:

Eddie Hilson London 01-633 9577 Forbes Taylor Birmingham 021-356 1201

Cable & Wireless UK Services Ltd. 83 Blackfriars Road, London SE18HA

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

Sample of items immediately available

Gall: Alestair Dada, 01-487 1985 or 01-487 8489

Thomas Business Systems, Ltd

DEU 200 Comms Chasela

88,800 sq.ft.

West London

Prestige warehouse

and office complex

Ideally located for easy access to Central

magnificent modern headquarters building,

Features: fine reception area, executive office suites, Boardroom, dining room, general offices, laboratory and canteen. Covered loading bays 16ft

For colour brochure contact Sole Agents:

Hampton & Sons

London, Heathrow and the motorway

providing 46,800 sq. ft of warehouse/

industrial space and 42,000 sq. ft of fully

system, the property comprises a

minimum height and 24 hour security.

NELSON COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

NEW/USEO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

BUY OR SELL THROUGH SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE:

UNITS AV ALLAGUE - Computing Room Maguer re-oughs 195, 199 Computers - Computing Room Maguer re-NCR 9260 Systems and Peripherets - Hazeltine 3000 VDU's 18M 3348 Data Modules - 18M 5256 Mod. 1 40 cps Printer - 18M 029/122 Cerd Punches 140 and 1200 Complete Systems with maintenance - Forms

BUY - SELL? LEASE? RENT - MAINTENANCE

BM Systems 3 - 32 - 34' - 38 and Series 1 + Peripherals ICL System 10 and 2800 + Peripherals 8M 028 - 129 BM 3741 - 3742

BURSTERS – DECOLLATORS – GUILLOTINES Appointed dealer for Sharp Micros

St. John's Court, Bacup Road, Rewisnatell, Lancs. Tal: Reseandels 0706 229125, Telex: 635615

DEC SYSTEMS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

An ebandoned project has enabled Bisctronic Brokers to make a very substantial purchase of PDP 11/34 and 11/44 systems. All squipment is around 12-15 months old, DEC maintained, and in first-dies condition.
Some sample configurations are given below, and of course our vast inventory of add-on memory, disks, mag-taps, multiplacers and other options given us great flexibility to meet your exact requirements.

11/44 SYSTEMS 11/44 CPU 256XB MOS Dual TUSB, H/8642 Ceb RKB11 14MB Dek & CTL RKB1 14MB Dek LA120 Corrects RSX11M Licence

Also available — strictly limited quantity of BRAND NEW SYSTEMS Immediate delivery while stocks last

Tolex: 377678 NETWRK

Burroughs L99

Available immadiately.

Offers invited

For full detells

telsphone: 062-987 351

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED

81-85 Kinga Grees Hoad, London WC1X 9LN Tel: 01-278 3461 Telex: 298894.

Special offer

New RP06-AB's ex-stock £18,000 immediate delivery on new 11/24's, 11/44's

Dectrade Ltd

Tel: 0002-232265

LSI-11/23 Add-on Memory

256KBytes, Texas Marnory £1,000 cash with order

Delivery from stock

Graham Wright Comp 0332-49523

ere pleased to annouad

The new ICL White 6ox Alcrocompute

ICL, Buy BRITISH, Buy the BES

FOR SALE

New IBM 5256/003 Serial Printers Contact: I. Gunter 01-349 9111.

station (Central Lies) and

Oaly a few miles from the West End by A40 & M40

1 Good location for distri M40, M1, M3 and M4.



Only 8 miles from Heathrow

servier

TEXAS 771 INTELLIGENT TEAMHAL WITH FD800 FLEXIBLE MATRIX PRINTER

WD(P)

WDP

01-464 9011 TELEX 898869

APPLECASTLE LYD

rder now - Discount on buil

Phose 01-837 5277 Telex: 298230 IFCENT (

WANTED

Screp computers, any condi-tion. Also panels, plugs, sock-ets, boards, ets. City Surplus 36 Stater Street Liverpool, LI 48X Tel: 061-647 4557

DEC Disk Packs (ALL NEW SEALED BOXES)

RKO7K-DC 10 off 1215 as. RLO2K-DC & EM All Prices exclusive of YAT and delivery

SK Computer Systems Linkhed
St. Affichael's House
Worton Way South, Letohworth
Herts. 8G6 NPB. Tel: 1040289 78331

FOR SALE

Installation and maintenance if re-

USER EQUIPMENT

Memorex Disc Drives Models 3675 and 3670 Memorex 1270 Communication Controller Memorex Tapes Model 4627

Kalep Slough 49611

ATTENTION

To advertise your new, used or ection, please telephone me

Xenia White

2 × Philips P320 Visual Record Computers

COMPUTERS

BOUGHT & SOLD

contact the UK Specialist is second London Micro Systems 10 Victoria Greccent Losdon SW10 Tel: 01-947 5485

HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

Memorex 3670 drive (2 x 1000M.B; 3830) £500 2 x Univeo 1713 (Punc) Verifiers) 2300 sesh Check our prices for

SERIES WORD PROCESSOR AND ALL OPTIONS

6 Arlington Street, London, SWIA 1RB Tel: 01-493 8222 Telex 25341

基本自动的性格的

ppointments OVER 100,000 COPIES EVERY WEEK ppointments

Classified Rates (27) (1996) 1996 (1996) + [11175] (21) (3) (4)

DIRECT CLIENT SALES historia List joka Industria Death Industria

MANCHESTER/GLASGOW Onen bery Old 1877 81161



Consultants Project Managers Project Leaders Programming Team/Leaders

Our client, a fast expanding Systems House, wishes to recruit additional staff to create new teams and to expand existing teams developing large scale Interactive Database Systems using the latest 32-bit technology.

Significant market penetration in both the U.K. and Europe has created challenging opportunities with substantial career potential for committed individuals able to demonstrate the commercial, technical and communications skills necessary to ensure success in a demanding environment.

Experience with a Software House. manufacturer or large user is essential and a background in the manufacturing and distribution sector an advantage. For the programming positions, a sound knowledge of COBOL is a pre-requisite.

Please contact Brian Postles.

£9,000-£16,000 + Car Scheme and Relocation **Hampshire**

Ferguson Thorley Bowles Associates Ltd.
International Personnel Consultants

15 Clarence Street. Staines, Middlesex. TW18 48U Telephone: Staines (0784) 59247

GET RICH QUICK!!! £600-800 + a week tax free contracts in Saudi * Free accommodation in a first class hotel * Regular flights back home. * Daily subsistence ellowance of £10-£12. Feeling the need to escape, enjoy the sun and sea? I I you are an anelyst/programmet (PL1) systems or business analyst with IBM experience, you could have the qualifications For an informal chat, call Elsa Landars. 34-35 Dean Street London WI

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

n experienced Analyst

Salary will be on the Adminis-trative Scale IA or 18 (25,288-£10,876) depending on age and experience, with normal pension arrangements.

The successful candidate will be expected to demonstrate the shifty to work with a minimum of supervision. A knowledge of RPC II. Financial and/or Library bysterins would be an adventage.

Applications (2 copies throwing three referees, should be least to the Registrer and Secretary, Old Shire Hell, Outhan 1917 July Proposition (1917) Application performance and production date for applications to the proposition of the production of the production

DATA COMMUNICATIONS **NETWORK DESIGNER**

Do you have.

2 or 3 years' experience in data communicatione systems design end softwere/hardware

a good general end technical education to degree or HND?

Are you cepeble of enelysing a user's needs and translating them into a turn-key solution, single hended if necessary?

Would you like a key position in a team concerned with the planning, design and development of data networks required by ICI throughout the UK?

Our Corporate Management Services Dapartmani is based in a pleasent pert of North Cheshirs and assistance with removal expenses will be provided it appropriate. Profit sharing and other big-company banefits, Attractive salary for the right candidate.

For an application form please ring Steve King or Sylvia Yates on Alderley Edge 582828, Ext. 5263 or 5221:

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY



Programmer/Analysts

We are seeking people with sound IBM COBOL and RPGII experience to advance their careers within a large international bank. Technically, the successful applicants will:

gain IBM mainframe and nini experience

develop interactive database systems

be trained in analysis and receive:

circa £10,000 p.a.

5% mortgage

* free pension contributions and many more attractive benefits including a positive career path. As these positions are based in CENTRAL LONDON. please telephone 353 0981 quoting \$1/1803 for a confidential

guaranteed bonus

ASSEMBLER in Essex Salary Negotiable plus Excellent Benefits

This is an ideal opportunity for IBM ASSEMBLER Programmers to make that important next move to establish themselves on an exciting career future.

Our client is seeking additional staff to contribute to an extensive development programme over the next five years. Full use will be made of Database and On-line facilities.

They can offer pleasant working conditions, the latest in IBM hardware and software, excellent salaries and benefits, and the opportunity for positive career progression.

Telephone Myriad London now and learn more about these outstanding opportunities, or write quoting Reference: E1/1803.

Real-Time Software Design

To £9,500 This is a rare opportunity for people with MICROPROCESSOR, MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMING or SOFTWARE DESIGN experience to broaden their knowledge and further

A company concerned with the production of high technology products is recruiting additional staff to join a recently formed team to develop ADVANCED SOFTWARE. Plans for the future development of COMPILERS and GRAPHICS systems. For further information please contact our London Office on 01-353 0981 quoting reference N1/1803.

... COBOL or BASIC ...

Programmers and Analyst/Programmers, are you interested

. Utilising the latest minicomputer technology including HP 3000, DEC, Burroughs.

... Developing both commercial and financial on-line DATA-BASE projects using IMAGE, DMS, IDMS, TOTAL. If you have ...

... A minimum of two years' COBOL or BASIC programming experience, together with the self-motivation to progress rapidly within a demanding environment . . .

Then telephone our London Office quoting reference: SE1/1803.

Myriad Appointments Limited

- 30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y TAA - Telephone: 01-353 0981 - 24 hours 50a London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ Telephone: Reading (0734) 585802-24 hours

OPPORTUNITIES IN LONDON AND THE HOME COUNTIES

£14,000 - £16,000

Consultanta Our clien1 requires computer professionels with broad rael-line experiença, and at least one tinancial apaciality. This represents a valuable chance to enter or continue in the stimulating world of

BERKSHIRE

to £16,000+generous benefits

Assembler Programmers A U.S. based sollware house with en excellent reputation need several Assembler Programmers with at least e years' experience, preferably in 1.8.M. internale.

CENTRAL LONDON

to £12,000

Senior Analyst/Programmer A well-established insurence companies to the formation of the second services of the se is looking for an analyst/programmer to take charge of in-house evelopment projects. Must have the soilily to work indepen communicate allectively at all lovels

to £9,000 BERKSHIRE COBOL Programmers An unusually good chance to become involved in a variety of projects is offered to COBOL programmers preferably with IBM experience. Promotional prospects are excellent.

c £8,500+generous benefits CAMBRIDGE Programmer/Analyst (D.P.M. Designate) A leading company in their light, our clients are searching for a D.P. professional with three years experience to develop their computer function. This position offers

responsibility and considerable freedom of schon Please send c.v.s.to. Jim Mackey, at the address below or telephone for

Charles Barker

MANAGEMENT SELECTION INTERNATIONAL LTD. 30 Facrington Street, London EC4A 4EA Telephone 01-236 0588. MANAGEMENT SELECTION - EXECUTIVE SEARCH

EXCELLENT CONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES

Our immediate domastic end international consulting needs are datelled below. If you are of a professional disposition, skilled and dedicated, and wish to join our growing permanent or contract staff, please contact us in respect of these and future opportunities:

INTERNATIONAL

RPG III, S38 COBOL, CICS &/or DL/1 RPG II. \$34 fluent French **Banking Experience** FOCUS ADABAS

Programmer/Analysts **Programmer/Analysts** Programmer/Analyst **Analyst** Programmer/Analyst Analyst/Programmers

New York New York West Airica Naw York U.S.A. U.S.A.

RPG, S34 or S3B BURROUGHS 6800 IMS 2 COBOL. DG NOVA VM/CMS

Programmer/Analyst Raziugzz Yugiaz: Programmer/Analysts Analyst/Programmers **Programmer** Systems Programmers Home Countles

Home Counties London **Home Counties Home Countles**

For mere information please contact:



Resources Department TANGENT COMPUTER SERVICES 102/106 South Street Romford Essex Tel: Remfard (0708) 750201

(24 hour answering service)

Our vacancies stay sharp to the bottom of the page.

Freelance & Permanent Vacancies

SOUTHERN 6276 64252

BURROUGHS 66/6800 DMS 11 COBOL Long-term essignments. Start A.S.A.P.

Any COBOL with Micheel Jeckson structured techniques

Anelysts with Life Assurance or Finenciel beckground Anelysts verious Systems UNIVAC 1100 COBOL some with DMS

UNIVAC 1100 Fortren
IBM Adsbas Anelysts/Progremmere, All levels

A.S.A.P.
IBM, OS COBOL
IBM, COBOL, CICS & DL1
IBM PL1 Verious requirements
IBM 8100, DPPX, COBOL
IBM SYSTEM 34, RPG11 & DMAS
IBM RPG111
IBM COBOL, CICS & OPAC
IBM CICS (DMS)
IBM DMS/DC CONSULTANT

IBM CICS (DMS)
IBM DMS/DC CONSULTANT
IBM IMS DB/DC, ADF TEAM LEADERS/SYSTEMS
DESIGNERS
IBM CMS COBOL
IBM CICS, VTAM, COBOL/ASSEMBLER

IBM MARK IV
IBM UFO Expertise
IBM PL1, CICS, IMS, DB/DC — Teem Leader
IBM System Progremmere
IBM COBOL/PL1, DOS/VS to VSE Conversion Pro-

grsmmer HONEYWELL L64, 66, GCOS, COBOL, IDS, TDS ICL Applications Manegar ICL ME29 COBOL

ICL TPS
ICL Renge COBOL
PDP RSTS/E BASIC+ or BASIC+ 2 some With DATABOSS
PDP RSX11M BASIC+ 2
VAX COBOL or FORTRAN

VAX Project Leader
HP3000 COBOL
WANG COBOL or BASIC
PASCAL PROGRAMMERS
TANDEM any levels (URGENT)
CORAL 66 some with MACRO 11
VENTEK DATAPOINT, DATABUS
DG ECUPSE COBOL

INTEL PLM Programmers
Herdwere Engineers — Electronics
Contact: STEVE WHITING, NEIL SMITH, ALAN PAINE,
STEVE CASEY, DAVE EVANS, DAVE PEART, DAVE
LONKHURST or KEITH TAYLOR

URGENT

ICL COBOL VMEB SOME WITH IDMS or TPMS 40 REQUIREMENTS TO START APRIL-JULY

OVERSEAS 0276 64252

SAUDI ARABIA

URGENT - PROGRAMMER/ANALYST with PL1 and Mark IV
Programmers/Analyst with any of the following: PL1

Programmers/Anelyst with any of the following: PL1, MARK IV, FORTRAN IV with OS/MVS, TSO/SPF, end or IMS, DB/DC, ADF, COBOL, JCL, UTILITIES.
Buelness Anelyst to formulate an EDP Training Program
Business Analyst General Commercial Systems ICL

Contact: CHRIS WETHERLEY

HOLLAND

IBM Senior COBOL Progremmer with ADABAS
Buelnass Analyst — Dutch speaking
Programmer Analyst — Mumps — Dutch speaking
4 x IBM, MVS, COBOL Programmers with TSO/SPF
(Fullsoreen), knowledge of FORTRAN or VSAM an edventage

edventaga
VAX 11/780, VMS, PASCAL Project Leader
ICL: System 10 & System 25 DMF2 & DMF3 Progremmer/Analysts
Systel Progremmer/Analysts

Contact: CHRIS WETHERLEY

FRANCE

2X Programmer Analysts PDP11 RSTS/E BASIC+ Contact: CHRIS WETHERLEY

NAIROBI

ICL FORTRAN PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Contact: CHRIS WETHERLEY

OPERATORS 0276 64252

IBM 4300 DOS or OS/VM IBM OS/MVS OS/MVS JCL WRITERS

Contect: ALAN PAINE

MIDLANDS & NORTH 021-742 4431

ICL VMEB COBOL IDMS or TPMS All Levels IBM, PL1 All Levels IBM, PL1 All Levels IBM CICS DL1 COBOL IBM COBOL With IMS HONEYWELL GCOS COBOL UNIVAC 1100 COBOL IDMS DATABASE Administrator Analysts Various Systems PDP RSX11/M BASIC + or BASIC + 2 PDP/RSTS/E BASIC + FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS

OPERATORS with IBM, OS, MVS, JES2

Contect: NEIL E. SMITH

PERMANENT 0276 64252

The Trident Permanent Recruitment Division provides e confidentiel consultency service to ell levels of Data Processing eteff ranging from Operator to Executivs Manager.

Our National/International oliants currently have ongoing requirements perticularly for Programmers and Analysts with proven expertise of on-line and Datebase Management Systems.

We would like to heer from professional men and women who wish to progrees their carears in a mainfreme, mini or micro computer environment.

For advice on a wall-informed move contact Petar Jazaph or Bill Evane on Camberlay (0276) 64252 or write anciosing a detailed C/V.

THE PARADE, STREET, SHELDON, FRIMLEY, SURREY, BIRMINGHAM B28 1 BR. 194; 0276 64252. Teldox: 958386. Tel: 021-742 4431, Telex: 338878

COMPARED WITH OURS, SOME APPROACHES TO PROGRAMMING SEEM DOWNRIGHT ILLOGICAL

Ironic isn't it, that an industry which prizes logicality above every other virtue so often demonstrates a striking lack of logic in the way it conducts its own husiness.

Because you don't need membership of MENSA to appreciate that the conventional approach to systems projects and programming leaves something to be desired.

For example, a hardware manufacturer's approach to systems problems will be limited by what that company's products can and can't do.

While the approach a traditional software house might take to the same problem may fail to take account of the latest developments in technology.

At Data Logic, we take a completely different approach.

And, from a programmer's point of view, it's one that's as logical as it is attractive.

We're neither a software house, nor a manufacturer, but a rare and powerful combination of the two.

We're also part of the Raytheon Group – a fact that reassures us as much as it does our clients:

Because we're not predisposed to either hardware nr software based solutions, we enjoy an unusual degree of freedom in the way we tackle systems projects.

Our programmers enjoy an unusual degree of freedom, too. They find that our total systems approach broadens their thinking and their experience quickly and dramatically.

That it brings complex, challenging projects confidently within their grasp inside months, instead of years.

They also find that, as their career accelerates, so does their salary.

Although even from the start men and women with the breadth of intelligence to approach programming our way (which in our experience is by no means everybody) can expect good money.

With five or more years' COBOL programming experience in commercial, financial or industrial applications, around £12,000 would be a realistic starting figure. Even with 18 months experience, you'll find our salaries very competitive.

But regardless of the length of your experience, we'd prefer it to include IBM, Hewlett Packard or Data General hardware.

In case you should imagine that such opportunities within our 300strong Professional Services Division are restricted to our West London headquarters, we should mention that we would also be interested in

hearing from people in the Birmingham and Manchester areas.

If you'd seriously like to explore the possibility of taking your career in a completely new direction, David Robinson on 01-578 9111 will make time to answer your questions. We think you'll find the logic of his argument Inescapable.

Alternatively, send your c.v., or phone for an application form to Data Logic Limited, 320 Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex.

Towards the total system

Engineering Programmers & Analysts-Berkshire-112K

Our clients commitment to excellence in software systeme is world renowned. An important division of a major international organisation, they now eeck highly talented software specialists able to tackle important new developments in the field.

In particular, they would like to hear from men and women currently engaged in a cimilar role with either a computer oriented engineering, telecommunications or defence communications company, software house or process control systems manufacturer. All applicants will be expected to be educated to a minimum of H.N.C. level in either the engineering, mathematics or computer related field.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Applicants should have 12 months
assembler language experience and it
applies an advantage to have experience

with engineering control systems. There will be a reeponsibility for designing and testing packages of software within a total system. Preferred age range 22-27 Quote ref. CW/666.

Senior Engineering Systems analyst

Assembler and high level language software development and support for real time communications applications experience will be necessary in this role.

The person appointed will be prepared to gain an in-depth knowledge of existing software and be competent to assess the nature and ecope of anhancement to the eoftware for customer applications and be required to take responsibility for the production of new working software systems based on existing and newly developed software. Preferred age range 26-48. Quote ref. CW/867.

Compared to the second of the

ENGINEERING AND SENIOR ENGINEERING PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS

Applicants should have at least two years experience of programming at assembler level with additional high level language, preferably FORTRAN, PASCAL or CORAL 66 in a real time environment.

The main responsibilities will be to support a range of real-time projecte using various minis and micros. Preferred age range 21-40. Quote ref. CW/668.

There is an excellent salary and benefits package, assistance may be given with relocation expenses in appropriate cases.

Write with your career resume, or telephone for an application form in etrict confidence quoting the appropriate reference number to Brian Withers

GERRARDS

Gerrard Ferraltment Service 38 Chapel Side, Moscow Road, London WS 4LJ, Tel. 01-727 3481 مكدا مندلاه

Operations Supervisor

Dual ME29 c £10,000 pa **NW Middlesex**

This key position has arisen as a result of recent restructuring within our company.

We now seek an experienced Operations Professional who will report directly to the Data Processing Manager, and whose responsibilities will cover all aspects of the machine room function.

Candidates will ideally have experience in ME29 operations, aithough small range iCL 2903/4 experience of a similar nature will be equally relevant. Proven powers of resource organisation and scheduling must be exhibited together with a sound knowledge of JCL and TP concepts.

To arrange an initial interview, call our Advising Consultant, Adrian Hardy on 01-935 0671 during working hours, or Ashford, Middlesex (69) 46026 evenings and weekends..



Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd es House, 46 James Street London W1M 5HS 01-936 0871/486 0461 Ohminghan e London e Manchester e Brusseix e Ameteriam

Unique Opportunity to £10,500 + profit share South West

Our client is the leading European company in the design and nanufacture of advanced Automatic Test Systems for the clectronics and engineering industries. Being a highly successful part of a large international group, they are able to offer genuine career advancement logether with the challenge of innovative software design in the forefront of technology.

They are currently offering career opportunities for

Senior Software Engineers

with management potential. Ideally you will be qualified to degree level with a minimum of two years experience in high level :; environment. You may also have some experience in the development of operating systems in the engineering or scientific:

With further expansion and new generations of innovative products planned, the projects will involve stimulating work on: automatic programme generation; high level compilers, advanced structural development; sophisticated debugging packages. The company atmosphere is dynamic with a keen interest in the development of their employees. The benefits package includes a generous profit sharing scheme, 24 days holiday, free life assurance, pension scheme and se excellent relocation package to a pleasant part of the South West with exceptional education, social and leigure facilities. social and leisure facilities.

Please call in strict confidence Newbury (0635) 48709 for an initial discussion or write, quoting reference 31 VBR, to:

Larkfield Personnel Selection

SWITZERLAND MAINFRAME SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Our client la introducing a new high-level language for large scale Software productiona. An additional programmer is required to develop Software tools, debugging systems and

utilities.
Successful candidatsa should have a degree in Computer Science. 2 years' of IBM or UNIVAC, used modern high-level language and have been involved with large Softwars development projects.

Ref CW 10/1

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS BEDFORDSHIRE

A Software engineer la required by our client to join a small team daveloping this new and very exciting area of communications. Candidates should be in their mid to late 20s, a background degree in electronica or related subject, 2 years' experiance of assembler plus a high-leval isnguage and ideally e mixture of PDP11 and INTEL experience. Ref CW 10/2

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS LONDON

An expanding division of a well-known Software House have immadiate openings for the following projecta:

Real Time Simulation, Procaaa Control, CAD, Command + Control and Mathematical Modelling. Successful candidates should have one or more of the following: Minimum 2 years' Software Programming, PDP11, RSX11M, VAX 760, ASSEMBLER, CORAL 66, RTL2 and FORTRAN.

Ref. CW10/3

SWITZERLAND GERMAN-SPEAKING SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

A major communicationa company require additional Garman-apaaking programmers, to develop naw communicationa Software. Candidates should have a minimum of 2 years' Real Time experience in this field.

Ref. CW10/4

HARDWARE ENGINEER BEDFORDSHIRE

Satallite communications is our client's speciality. They currently wish to employ a Herdwara Engineer with a minimum of 3 years' experience in industry. A degree background is nacessary plus some involvement in Software Hardware experience of TTL and ECL design on micros would be ideal.

Ref. CW10/5

ASHFORD SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

A company dedicated to Communicationa Systems is currently seeking engineers with a verlaty of the following:

- IBM/ICL PROTOCOLS
- DEFENCE INTEL 8086 PROCESS CONTROL
- NETWORKS EMULATORS

FRANCE IBM SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

One of Franca's largest Computer Services Companies have openings for IBM Systems Programmers to work on a variety of our client's installations in a Systems engineering

Knowledge of Franch would be helpful) though a willingness to Isarn French la essential. Technical exparience must include a minimum of 2 years' MVS exparience plus related.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Our client's London-basad operational Rasearch/Scientific Systems group is currently seaking programmars with the following expertise:

- Honoura Degrea Finencial Planning Raf. CW10/10

Min. 2 vra' exp. SWITZERLAND SENIOR SYSTEM ENGINEER **DATA/PACKAGE SWITCHING**

An exparienced Systems Engineer is sought by our client to develop Data Switching/Package Systems awitching from design to implementation.

Cendidates with the following experience should apply:

Degree, preferably MSC.

Minimum 5 years in Real Time

- Minimum 3 years in Telecom
- Minimum 3 years in Telecom
 Direct exparience of Dealgn and Implementation of High Spaad, Data Switching; involving CCITT recommendations X21 and X25
 Experience of Local-Araa and private networks, prafarably public synchronisad data switching
 High level languages i.e. ALGOL, CORAL, PASCAL or CHILL
 The successful candidates must be self-motivated abla to work on his or her own and adapt to modern 0.4 Techniques

adapt to modarn QA Techniques.

This is a highly responsible position carrying job satisfaction and ganerous remuneration for the right level of experience.

COMMAND & CONTROL LONDON

One of the largest international Software houses with their headquarters in London have a requirement for Software Dealgners with a minimum of 1 year's experience in Real Time Systams Dasign, candidates should have e dagree plus expanance in one or more of the

Defence Systams Maacot PDP11

- VAX - INTEL 8086

Raf. CW /11

Raf. CW10/6

All the above appointments involve permanant positions and carry a wide range of salary and conditions dependent on location and experience, in the first instance please send us a copy of your CV (altarnatively telaphone for an epplication form) so we may discuss your application in confidence with our olient on your bahalf.

01:399 9183
Datamatics Freetost, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR

It will of course include an appli-Far be it from us to suggest that

you play games with your career, but way some people scrabble about ten it comes to choosing the right avou would think that it was only a

There is, however, nothing wrong removing a job-move. Far from it, es the right move.

As a PL/1 programmer with over years' experience you will certainly be short of options to choose from is not the first advertisement have read, although it may in out to be the last.

Guess is that you would be a company Upon receiving either telephine.

Self de veur tridounied send veur eine group pelow.

Self de veur tridounied will send veur einell package.

training plus the use of the latest software would substantially enhance your career.

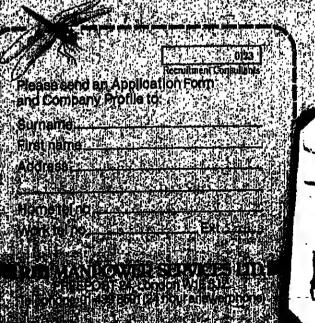
Our dient, a highly successful to significant development using data. Apply now to: base and realtime techniques

The environment is modern, professional and friendly the starting salaries at this level are up to £9,000 pa, and the training is as good as you will receive anywhere.

Software includes IDMS, TSO SPF and CICS with the machine running under MVS/SPL

Career moves are important and like moves in Scrabble need to be well thought out beforehand.

cation form, but it will also include all that we think the successful applicants will need to know to thoroughly conand profitable company is committed, sider these outstanding opportunities,



The water the said the said the said the said the said of the said the



PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS IBM SYSTEM 34/38

Datascene are broking for Programmers wishing to develop their analytical skills. Opportunities exist at two locations in North Surrey. Both of these companies are about to install system 38 equipment and after conversion are embarking on development projects fully utilising the facilities offered by the System 38. Ideally you will have upwards of the months' experience in either RPG II or RPG III. In return for your skills both companies are offering a high career development curve. For further details ring Datascene quoting REF: M

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT FOR ALL EMPLOYERS OF SKILLED COMPUTER PEOPLE

CIMILLY WELKIN GIVES YOU MORE

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS. PROGRAMMERS. OPERATORS. SALES PERSONNEL.

the same and the s

Computer Weekly has a significant lead over COMPUTING IN THE KEY JOB CATEGORIES

COMPUTING

18 25,056 ERB
29 21 EMB ANALYST
20 21 EMB ANALYST
2

PRODRAMMERS PROORAM MERS PROORAMMERS PROOR		٠,			, 15.
MERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRODRAMMERS PROBRAMMERS PROBRAMMERS PROBRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRODRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRODRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO DRAMMERS PRO PRO DRAMMERS PR	COMPUTER WEE	KLY			
	MERS PRODRAMMING RANMERS PROGRAMING PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMERS PROGRA	RB PRO AMMERS PRO RICHARM RB PRO NOURAM RRB PRO NOURAM RRB PRO AMMERS FR PRO AMMERS FR PRO RAMMERS FR PRO RAMMERS ROGRAM RRB PRO RAMMERS	PRODRAM MERS PRI GRAMMER PROGRAM PROGRAM MERS PRI GRAMMER PROGRAM MERS PRI ORAMMER PROGRAM MERS PRI ORAMMER MERS PRI ORAMMER MERS PRI ORAMMER MERS PRI ORAMMER	7,1	MERS PROPRIEMENT OF PROPERTY P

SALES	PERSO	MINEL	BALES	r			
PERR	ANNEL R		ERSON				
NEI	RAIRS	PERSO					
BALF	DEOR	MINIE	PALES				
PERS			REON				
NBL	Λ 2	ワワ	INEL			_	
SALS	77,2	~~	ALES	COMP	UHN	À	
PERB	JUNEL &	ALEO P	HORN	***	-		SAL
SALER	PERSO	NNSL	BALES	SALED	PEHSO	WHEL	EDS.
PERS	MNEL S		RSON	PORTO	ALES	PENS	
NEL.	SALES	PERSO	NNEL	DALES	ALES	PENS.	AL
SALES	PERSO		BALES	PENS		0	15
PERSO	DANSL S	ALES PI	ERBON.	NE	\boldsymbol{A}	IX/	iN
NEL.	RALES	PERSC		BALE	τ,		AL
BALES	PERSO	NNEL	BALES	PERSU	INEL S	ALES F	EHS
PSRS	DANET 2	ALES P		SALES	PENS	NNEL	SAL
BALSE	PSRSO	NNEL	SALES	PERSON	INEL S	ALES F	ERS
PERSC	NNEL 8	ALES P	RSON	NEL 5	ALES	-PERS	אאכ
SALER	BALES	PERSO	NNEL	SALES	PERS	NNEL	SAL
DEDE	PERSO	AI FR D		PERSON	INEL S		ENS.
Nei	BALES		ERBON	NEL S	ALES	PERS	
SALES		MINE	SALES	SALES	PENS		SAL
PPRO	WHEN S	ALES D	ERBON	LEUSON	ANET 8	ALES P	
CALC	MITTEL 4	ALKO FI	SALES	PERSON	PER S	ALES F	SAL

AND THAT'S NOT ALL!

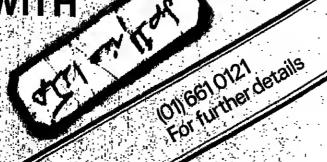
IT'S BEST FOR THOSE TOP JOBS

A large chunk of Computer Weekly's circulation is made up of aenior computer people - DP Installation and Operations Managers, Senjor Systema Anelyats, Designers, Progr Project leaders and Consultants — you name them and they are reading Computer Weekly.

HAS A 99.7% PERSONALLY REQUESTED READERSHIP

Computer Weekly made significent strides ahead in its circulation level during 1981 and now stands at 100,166 ABC July-Dec. More important than the overell circulation is the level of personelly requested copies. This has reached the exceptionelly high figure of 99.7% - a claim other computer journel can match. This achievement proves conclusively the high regard computer people heve for Computer Weekly

YOU GET MORE OF THE BEST WITH ComputerWeekly





SENIOR SALES LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

c£21,000

International Company, with long established, broad customer base, is seeking to expand its first-class sales team. Two Senior Sales Executives are required, with proven seles experience end business knowledge, to merket their successful supermini renge.

SENIOR SALES MIDLANDS

c£24,000

Unrivelled opportunity to join e repidly expanding Company, where eeles depend on e 'totel solution', with en emphasie on applications, for eystema renging up to 200-terminal configuration.

Contect: Jeff Bowman

SENIOR SALES WEST LONDON

To £20,000

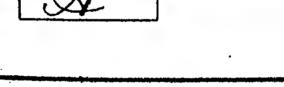
For e major European aubeldiery, specielieing in turnkey grephics systeme, deeigned for CAD/CAM, ecientific data enelysie, electrical engineering, etc.

Contect: Jeff Bowman

MKA PERSONNEL LIMITED **SHADES HOUSE MEALCHEAPEN STREET WORCESTER WR1 2DQ** TEL: 0905 28469

LICENCED BY DOE COMPUTER RECRUITMENT, TRAINING AND CONSULTANCY

LICENCE NO: M/1149



Merlin Geophysical is en oll exploration contrecting com-pany, engaged in the computer processing of seismic deta for client oil companies. We have recently installed a Univac 1100/62E1 and in addition operate a pair of SEL 32/77s both In Woking and In Norwey.

We now require a

PRODUCTION MANAGER

to take charge of all hardware related aspects of our operaliona. This person will essume overall responsibility in Woking for machine room supplies, data hendling, operating, systems support and engineering functions, with responsibility also for the latter et our Norweglen centre. The successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidate will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive Univace appeals and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace appeals and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace appeals and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the successful candidates will be over 30 with extensive univace and all the su experience and a sound management treck record. Previous oil industry experience is not necessary but this person will have both the wit and the will to absorb enough about exploration to enable close end efficient liaiaon with one of the best teams of processing geophysicists ever assembled.

Please write with brief C.V. to:

The Managing Director Merlin Geophysical Company Limited Duke House 1 Duke Street Woking GU21 5BA



CODUS DATARANK

Applications are invited for the above pos-in the above department tensible sets 3: June, 1923. The post is with a small grout developing a detabank of shottenic down pensens, tunded by the Ministry of Detance. The appoints will be required to assist in the development of application.

Software Engineering
The MSc in Cereputation at Quider University has been specially designed for graduate programment and systems enalysis who seek seventeering subserve origineers. Modern methods of systems design, specification and implementation are

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINE

01-661 0121

RPG II RPG III

LONDON, H. COUNTIES IBM 34-38

In London and the Home Counties alone there are upwards of 45 requirements for Programmers, Programmers, All these positions revolve around system 34 or 38 hardware. Companies include Banking, Petrochemicsi, Insurance, Stockbroking, Commodity dealing and manufacturing. If your present position seems a little "average" and your ability and wallel require replenishing then give Datascene a call because if you do it's quite likely your career will take an upward turn.

M. GEN 1

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

BASIC,+,+2 AND AIMS

We are to contact with several companies in London and Home Counties who have vacancies covering from Programmer to Analyst/Programmer positions with two years plus experience in Basic, Basic +, +2 and Aims on PDP 11 series computers. These installations cover a varying cross-section of business types and include Banks, Brokers and commercial companies. The successful candidates can expect extremely good salaries and in most cases, very generous company packages.

R & M GEN. 1

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

LONDON/H. COUNTIES

MAINFRAME OR MINI COBOL

We have several clients in London and environs requiring Programmers and Programmer Analysts to augmsot their existing staff. These positions cover a broad spectrum of Mini and Mainfranie installations and include professional and commercial/financial application areas. Experience requested varies from two years upwards and in some cases requires a carear patiern through programming to analysis. Good company packages are offered and in some cases relocation allowances.

R & M GEN 2

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

COBOL/BASIC

Opportunities have arisen within an extremely successful software house based to Wembley for a number of analyst/programmers to supplement their existing leams. The candidates required will currently hold Scotor Programmer positions with some analysis responsibility or be Analyst Programmers with at least two years' analysis experience in a commercial/financial covirooment, preforably working with Primo, Dec or Hewlett Packard equipment, Good career prospects and company package can be expected. RM5919

IBM COBOL OR PL1 PROGRAMMERS

This large International company seeks to recruit several Programmers as part of their expansion plans. Applicants should have a minimum of 18 months IBM COBOL or PL1, prefersbly with DATABASE experience although training will be offered. The company retains IBM 4300 machines and cao offer applicants a wide variety of projects. Career progression is envisaged into Analysis. Company gives an excellent Benefit Package including Subsidized Mortgage.

REF: S. 6250

IBM ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

LONDON, H. COUNTIES

We have at present been retained on behalf of many clients throughout London and the Home Counties to recruit IBM Assembler Programmers with a minimum of 18 months' experience. If you are looking for applications or Systems Programming work we can help you. Several of these positions offer excellent scope for development including training on CICS and DATABASE. Some companies offer training in Systems Programming with minimum of 2 years' commercial Assembler experience. Whatever your level of exper-

IBM COBOL CICS PROGRAMMERS

TO £11,000 + MORTGAGE

We have been retained by a prestigious International Bank to recruit two Programmers or Analyst Programmers, to work on a variety of projects including Poreign Exchange. Analyst Programmers, to work on a variety of projects including Poreign Exchange. Candidates should be able to demonstrate a good understanding of CiCS, a minimum of 6 months' experience would be sufficient. These positions offer a very good opportunity to work on large development projects, TRAINING IN DATABASE and an excellent company benefit package. If you have at least one year's Cobol riog now for further REF: S.6213

Datascene International

datascene

01-439 7871

Sceptre House 169/173 Regent Street London W1R 7FB. Telex: 25851.

TECHNICAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT

TO £13K + CAR A major 32 Bit Mini manufacturer eltuated in a very lovely part of the country and offering e very ettractive salary package is looking for software professionals. Essential experience would be working within a computar manufacturer et present on COMPILERS, OPERATING SYSTEMS OR APPLICATION PACKAGES. Other experience would be eccapteble if of a technical nature. Also looking for pre-sales support staff.

CW 11/8 MICHAEL

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

CROYDON

TO £12K

A really exciting shence here to use your DATABASE & ON-LINE experiance. A vital part of British industry could be effected by your contribution. This organization has a large duel Burroughs maintrame but any other large computer systems experience would suffice. This could be the bast move you will make this year. Ring for details.

CW11/7 MICHAEL

IBM COBOL PEOPLE FOR OVERSEAS

Tenter to use the property of the property of

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

HP 3000	ASSEMBLER	E. LONDON
HP 3000	COBOL/IMAGE	KENT
NCR	NEAT/3	LONDON
PDC 11	BASIC + RSTS	SCOTLAND
8YST/34	RPG II ONICORAL 66/FIV	CITY
CICS	PL/I COBOL	W. LONDON
IMS PB/DC	COBOL ANALYST &	BELGIUM
DI /I	PROGS	B. LONDON
Cics	COBOL OS	N, LONDON NORTHAMPTON

Please ring Alan on 01-995 4148 for detalls and information on freelanding for the first time.

BASIC+ PROGRAMMERS &

VARIOUS

VAX is all the rage at the moment. Bo here is the opportunity to use your DEC exparence and move into the latest range of VAXII/780 equipment. Vacancies exists the Chetham, Kent, lifted and Brentford. Of course we step have DEC BASIC+ vacancies at N. LONDON, CITY, SEI and WATFORD.

CW 11/1 DAWN.

DATAPOINT TO RPGII

PROGRAMMER

LURDEN
Have you a year's experience of DATAPOINT and would consider being ratreined, then apply now. This consumer organization is petting an IBM 4331 soon and wishes to train someone in APGII for future development work. This equid be a great opportunity for you.

CW 11/2 DAWN

BANKING PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMER or PROG/ANALYST

Have you COBOL experience within a manufacturing environment? If so and you want to join a well-organised department really going places; then apply now. They have the latest large IBM 4341 bit and would reach you CICS/FILETAB/DLI, IOF course. If you already have this experience large item.

PL/1 PROFESSIONALS
LONGON & HOME COUNTES E7 JON-611 and
It's funny how everyone wants PL/1 people at orical So flow is the prience
for you to take a civarrage of the attraction, increase, you seeming power
and long-term career prospects. We have programming, analyst and
project leager, positioning (some proposed sessioned) in DECT
CRD. BRENTFORD, CITY ESHER, E-LONDON, I. LONDON, II. DOUGH
SOUTHALL TADWORTH, attl. Presse Ting now for further details.

CWA 7/FMICPAEL

In the proposed session of the proposed

CHIEF PROGRAMMER Cobol/Basic - Commercial exp	£Neg Herje
PROGRAMMERS PL1/Detabase/CICS/Statistica	to £12K Barks
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS Maspics/lplcs, Engineering Sackground, ISM exp.	to £12K Eesex
SALES EXECUTIVES Packagae/Micros/Peripherals	to £25K Oxford/Croydon
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS Commercial Experience	to £14K
PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS Data General/Perkin Elmer/DEC	to £15K North Serke.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	to £13K
SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DOS/GCS/Telaprocessing	to £13K London/Home Counties
PROJECT MANAGER Commercial Experience	to £14K Sucke.
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS Meintrame/Minis/Peripherals	to £13K Netionwide
ANALYST PROGRAMMER Cobol/RPG2	to £13K. Surrey/London
SALES EXECUTIVE Micro Exp.	to £16K Netlonyide
ANALYST Datebase/Trigis Evaluation	to £12K Berka
PROGRAMMERS Cobol/Basic/Minit	to £9K Harts/Menchasler/Midlends
CONSULTANTS Banking/insurence/Commodity Broking	to £20K Surrey/Middlesex/London
SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER Peripharals/Industrial contracts	to £15K North London
PROGRAMMERS Cobol/ISM 3031/Commercial exp.	to £9K Leicestershire
PROGRAMMERS Cobol/Commercial	to £13K
PROGRAMMERS Cobol/Assembler/IBM 3032	to £10K Surrey
For the opportunity to hear about YOUR kind of job throughout the U.K. telephone:	

SURREY KT2 5HX 4-NR. ANSWERING SERVICE

EUROPEAN CENTRE FOR MEDIUM RANGE WEATHER FORECASTS

Possible Vacancies:

1. Operations Support Supervisor (B5)

2. Console Operator (B4) 3. Computer Operator (B3)

4. Computer Operator (Clerical Assistant) (B3)

ECMWF is en inter-governmental organisation, established by 17 European countries and located in Reading, Berkshire, United Kingdom.

The Centre preperes weather forecasts up to 10 days shead end carries out receerch for the Member States. The computer complex consists of a CRAY-1, a CDC CYBER 175, a CDC CYBER 170-730E and special purpose sub-systems for telecommunications and graphics

The computer facility provides a continuous service, 24 hours par day. Consola/Computar rators will be required to work a shift system, including waskands and public holideys. the Oparetione Support Supervisor and Clarical Asalstant may be required to work outside armal working hours from time-to-time, including shift duties as peripharal operator for the

Inimum qualifications: e good standard of accondary education and operating experiance a large-scale scientific computing environment of 5 years for vacancy No 1, 2 years for No. 18 months for No. 3 and 3 years for No. 4. Fluency in either English, French or German and good knowledge of one of the two other languages.

Basic salary par month, nat of tax: No. 1 £754 to £1003, No. 2 £648 to £862, Nos. 3 and 4 £560 to £745. Shift allowance of 33.53 for vacancies 2 and 3. The Cantre has a range of other llowances and a pension schame.

Full details on duties, qualifications end remuneration can be obtained from the Cantre. Application forms should be requested from the Cantre and returned, with c.v., not later than April 23, 1982, to : The Director, E.C.M.W.F., Shinfield Perk, Reading, Barkshire, RG2 9AX, United Kingdom, Telephone (44) 0734-85411, Telex 847908.

myriad

D.P. Professionals . . .

Could you guide others?

The Hoskyns Group has, for more than sixteen years, consistently provided clients world-wide with high-calibre D.P. services. One of these is education — the provision of innovative courses spanning the whole spectrum of the data processing function, from basic systems analysis, operations and structured programming to the executive management of D.P. projects. Continued success means that Hoskyns Education is continuing to expand and now requires additional Consultants, to be based in Boumemouth.

As a potential Consultant, you should offer extensive commercial D.P. experience in either structured programming and technical design, or project management.

Consultants to £12,000

As a Consultant, you will be involved in a wide range of activities apart from conducting existing courses.

You will assist in the development of new courses and will also handle short-term special projects for clients. You will, of course, receive full training in the Hoskyns methodology and course management techniques and will then use your personal and technical skills in a variety of training areas — including some special assignments overseas. Naturally an excellent remuneration package, including full relocation expenses, is offcred.

For further details about a career with Hoskyns Education, contact



Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y (AA | Telephone; 01-353 0981 | 24 hours 50a London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ Telephone: Reading [0734] 585802 24 hours

Engineers

FAR EAST (Singapore) £ Outstanding + Full Relocation

Our client is a teading FAR EAST Computer Systems organisation currently expanding its business eclivities throughout the Asia-Pacific

The Group specialises et the top end of the technology spectrum with continuous research and development into the vary latast in hardware and software techniques. As part of the expension progrem, they will be embarking on hardware systems integretion based on PDP11/VAX11 CPU's with foraign peripherals sourced from the USA and

Applications are now invited for the following positions:

activities. You will have a professional

Electronic Engineering qualification

Engineering Supervisor The successful candidate will be responsible for the supervision of e production/assembly team and organising and reviewing all engineering

coupled to considerable preclical computing experience preferebly gained in e PDP/VAX/SYSTIME development environment. Communicative skills and the ability to lead are essantiel.

Production Engineer Candidalee will be prolessionally qualified with et least 3 yeers experience in the computer industry. Agein praference will be given to those femilier with PDP11/VAX11 CPU'e. Further you will have a thorough knowledge of Industrial enginearing techniques and computer systams epplications.

Thasa are demending, challenging and highly rewarding carsar opportunitias. Starting salaries ere outstending and the company will provide all thel is necessery to re-locate to this altractive and highly interesting part of the world. Contact Ref: MT/100 without delay es representatives from the client will be in the UK from 24th March for



|8927)

01-491 4706

14 Old Park Lane, London WIY 4NL, Staff Servers Dwg and ROC Computer Servers and member à Computer Services Astociation

SALES EXECUTIVES A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

£20K+ CAR - BENEFITS

MANCHESTER/MIDLANDS/LONDON

The world'a largest video publisher of Dsta Processing and Management Training programmes is looking for established sales executives. The company is growing at the rate of over 60% per annum, and its ability

to meet the needs of its customers has enabled the company to reach an enviable and outstanding position.

The company operates in over 16 countries throughout the world and in order lo continue to improve its servicea to its clients needa a team of first clasa executives.

You will stready be near the top of your organisation and have a thou knowledge of the Data Processing Industry. You will be well experienced in sales with excellent communications and organising ability. You will like working independently and have a certain creative flair.

The successful epplicants will be maintaining and developing Times 200 client companies in the UK.

These are very important positions with excellent opportunities for promotion within this go-ahead organisation.

DON'T WAIT CONTACT US NOW!

JOHN BELLAMY Telephone 061-236 7026/7/8 Austin Houae, Charlotte Street, Manchester.

DOUG SNEDDON Telephone 01-486 6644 72-75 Marylebone High Street, London WIM 4AJ.

The second secon



CONTRACT STAFF SERVICES

RIDENT (omputer Services

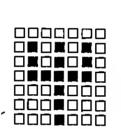
High calibre computer staff represent a substantial investment and DP management are continually faced with the problem of maintaining the delicate balance between a realistic, economical permanent staff establishment and coping with irregular eventualities such as:

- * Additional manpower requirements over a limited period for development or conversion work.
- ★ Once-off specialist expertise not available in-house.
- * Temporary cover for indefinable peaks in workload; permanent staff sickness, vacancies in permanent staff
- * Releasing permanent staff for other duties.

Situations of this nature are inevitable in the time critical environment of DP installations, but Trident's Contract Staff service alleviates these problems and helps users to contain DP budgets within reasonable limits by fulfilling project requirements when, and only for as long as the expertise is needed.

Trident believes in good client relationships, developed only by combining a responsive service with a truly ethical business approach, and welcomes requests for client satisfaction refer-

For Project Management, Systems, Programming and Operations contract staff, with proven ability on all mainframes and a variety of mini and micro systems - CONTACT



Tha Perade, High Street, Frimiay, Surrey GU16 5HJ. Telephone: Cambarley (0276) 84252 Telax: 858386

Unique Opportunity for System 34/38 Analyst/Programmers

Londón Based

to£16K

Our Client, Interactive Dniabase Systems Limited, is a small well established and extremely successful software consultancy specialising in the development and implementation of sophisticated packages for financial

Due to rapid business growth, they urgently seek two Analyst/Programmers to join their banking team. Specialising in the installation and support of the IBIS 38 System, custom designed for the IBM System 38 and currently the most advanced and comprehensive banking information system of its kind, ideally you will have:

* A minimum of 2 yrs RPG II Exp.

or 328 1606, quoting ref. 6015.

- Sound Knowledge of System 34/38
- * Experience of financial/banking applications.
- * Enthusiasm, self-motivation and ambition, * The ability to communicate with users.
- *. Organisational skill to utilise time effectively.

you would like to play a significant role in the future. success of this dynamic company and enjoy a generous salary, contact AMANDA BARSHALL on 408 1670



23 New Borld Street, London WIYOHP 01-408 1670

TWO SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

are needed for IBM 4331 Computer running under DOS/VSE, having facility of CICS & DL/1.

Applicants are invited to send a complete BIO-DAT to the attention of:

Dr Muhamad Hajer El-Ghamidi Secretary General UMM AL- QURA UNIVERSITY MAKKAH MUKARAM SAUDI ARABIA

TRAIN USE SERVICE ENGINEERS

Leading US Mini/Micro manufacturer — secure and grow-ing fast — seeks keen young Engineers to train in the US on their own special systems and advanced techniques. If you have a sound Electropics/Computer background this Company offers some of the best benefits available including a salary range of £8, —£10K. With field soper-lence the same company can offer £7.—£9K. Car. O/T. Standby, BURA, frequent reviews £TO, £TO. Erlandly co-operative management will ensure career et hancement. Ring NOW Ref. EM017

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON) LTD Tel: 01-549 6441



INVOLVE MORE Sales Executives

and Technical Sales Support Staff ... TO FURTHER DEVELOP THE HOME AND

EXPORT MARKETS You need to be enthusiastic, committed and have a sound knowledge of computer systems and in particular their application in CAD and Command and Control. You will then share in the successes and fortunes of a compact, highly motivated company — a campany that is recognised as a key supplier by government, the military, the scientific establishment, cam-

To launch yourself into this top flight coreer, call Alan Taylor now on Harsham (0403) 50445 or

merce and Industry throughout Europe.



COMPUTER **OPERATIONS MANAGER** (HARROW AREA)

C. £7,000 + Car

We are one of the largest, most successful Tobacco retailing companies in the UK. A young man or women is required to manage our Hopeywell E.D.P. racilities with main responsibilities, for controlling this processing of accounts, stock and sales data, invoices etc. within defined time scales through a staff of seven. Previous related experience must essentially include all sepects of sales managements.

Previous related experience must essentially include all sepects of staff management.

Benefitt include pension, BUPA, 4 weeks' holiday and subsidied restaurant.

Phone for application form. 01-963 8411 Eq. 36

Mini Computer Sales

c £18,000 + company car

Traditionally we are recognised as one of the world's leading manufacturers of mini and micro computers for automotive and general inclusivial control. This is effected through the provision of innovative custom-built or packaged systems, offering an across-the-board approach to Plant Management, Data Communications, and On-Line Banking and Finance.

Manchester **Coventry London**

Our business has tended to require a somewhat different approach to that of other organisations in the mini/micro computer industry, since our products have to be more than just building blocks of hardware and software. Rather, we market complete solutions in specific automation probleme encountered throughout industry.

As a result of our success we now wish to expand our Sales force with Sales Executives capable of increasing our effectiveness and penetration within our traditional market sector.

A New Commercial Venture West of London

Building upon a successful track record in our traditional market place. we are now poised to address the commercial market competitively with a new range of super mini computers. Offering the PICK operating system. one of the most powerful, relational database management systems available on any computer, the systems include fully integrated packages for both financial and manufacturing applications.

This represente a rare opportunity for commercial Sales Executives and Technical Sales Support wishing to make their mark within a small, newly

For further information and an immediate confidential, local interview, telephone Peter Dudgeon on 01-935 0671 (24 hour answering service) or 01-674 8627 (evenings and weekends).



Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

HOLLAND

Not just an

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

... more a No. 2 in an expanding on-line installation

WINDSOR

Up to £9000 p.a.

Our clients, part of an international reinsurance company, have recently installed a large on-line mini. The first applications are now live and further developments are now in the planning stage.

Promotion has created an opening for an Analyst/Programmer with at least three years' practical commercial experience, to design and implement multicurrency accounting and reassurance procedures, which control the call of the business.

This opportunity will interest well-educated individuals, who can:

- Develop and implement systems in conjunction with users Write quality COBOL programs (RPG and/or BASiC would be
- Work on their initiative in a small company environment.

Our clients offer an excellent employment package, and the period offices are located in a central position in one of the best town centres near London. Car parking facilities are provided; and the two rail stations are nearby.

To hear more about this opportunity, please telephone us quoting reference 755, write briefly, or leave a message on our answering machine Hier hours and we will call you back.

EDP SYSTEMS 01.637 52-53 Margaret St. London WIN 7FF 5796

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Central London Up to £10,000

Want to widen your experience and improve your job satisfaction? This attractive opening offers:

- varied, interesting work and the opportunity to increase your
- further training where required
- the technical challenge of advanced systems
- real potential for creative people to make a positive contribution • sound career progression opportunities with a high degree of job

This opening will interest programmers with upwards of two years' soft-ware experience in a development or support environment using a major operating system. Preference will be given to candidates familiar with VME/B (ideally with exposure to TP or IDMS) but software programmers with experience on other mainframes will be considered, as retraining w

You would play an important part in providing technical support in a major ICI 2900 installation and you would find ample scope for applying your expertise sa a member of our clients' software group, typically dealing with operating system enhancement, performance measurement, development of in-house software, problem solving and technical advice in

We are recruiting on behalf of citents. Please ring us for an informal, confidential talk, quoting ref. 204, or leave a message on our answering machine after hours.

EDP SYSTEMS 01.637
52-53 Margaret St. London WIN 7FF 5796

Plessey Chair and **Head of Department** of Computing

* £15.045 - £16.590

Candidates with appropriate qualificationsand industrial or professional experience are invited to apply for the first appointment to this Chair.

The successful applicant will play an important role in continuing existing activities but it is in the sphere of future development that the institution is seeking academic leadership of a high order. The framework for development already exists in general terms and a number of new courses have been proposed It is envisaged that the person appointed will he a recognised authority in the computing area and will be able to foster and encourage, by personal example, the

growth of research and consultancy. Further details and form of application ayailable from the Staff Officer, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG14BU Completed applications to be returned by

5th April 1982.

TRENT POLYTECHNIC INDTTINGHAM

PROGRAMMER UK AND OVERSEAS

We are a firm of consulting civil anginaera and transportation planners based in Basingstoks, Hempshira with a hasvy worklosd for both UK and oversees clients. We have a sist of 7 programmers and are looking for a further programmers with all least one worklosd in grammer with at least one year's experience in Fortran since leaving university or HNC. Although based in Bealingstoke, the auccessful cendidate will be expected to be evalleble to travel end work-in the Middle East or Hong Kong when required.

For application form pleasa write to or talephons Mre Ann Hill, Scott Wilson Kirkpstrick & Pertnsts, Scott Houes, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hents RG21 2JG. Tel: Basingstoka (0258) 61181.

Practical Computing

is looking for a programmer/journaliet Programming and writing skills are equally important but prior experience of journalism is not necessarily required.

The successful applicant will have:

- * Two years' exparience of computing
- Knowledge of at least two computer languages
- The ability to write class English

Sand a CV and examples of your written work

Practical

Quadrant House, Sutton SM2 5AS

The post will carry a anlary of £6,463 (subject to annual review in April)

Page 1 may 1 mg

South East Tharnes Regions i Kealth Authority **CAMBERWELL COMPUTER CENTRE** SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

c £7,000

Proliciency payments of up to £750 per ennum are also payable, aubject to the applicant being able to mast the requirements

The Regional Health Authority currently operates a large configuration comprising two ICL 2804e localed at King's College Hospital. These mechines are used to support a wide variety of applications which are continuously undergoing anhancements. The Authority now requires an experienced Computer Operator with not less than two years' experience of ICL 2904 equipment. The main requirement is for a person of mature approach and although a knowledge of Data Communications, in particular RJE and enquiry program operating, is important far greater consideration will be given to applicants able to demonstrate qualities of leadership and asti-reliance. This position involves shift working and the successful This position involves shift working and the successful applicant will have considerable opportunities for further promotion. Those interested should apply in



Maneger, King's College Hospital Computer Installation, Denmerk Hitl, London 8E6 9RS. Telephone No: 01-274 6222 Ext. 2576. Closing data for applicants two weeks from the date of this advertisement.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Cirrus has an interesticed reputation for innovative software tools used in the micro-sladironics industry. If you have experience in one or more of the tollowing:

Unix, C, Natworking, Oats Sassa Graphics, DA algorithms end you wish to further your career in advanced design, then Cirruo may be able to help you achieve your ambitions. Our designers work both in the UK and the USA.

tease write in confidence to: Clive G. Crosaley, Chairman Cirrus Computers Ltd. 29/30 High Street, Faraham Hampshire PO10 7AD



PROGRAMMING CONSULTANT UK/EUROPEAN TRAVEL

Surrey based
Our cliants are a Surrey-based Company with a full order book of UK and Europeen projects renging from Senking and Commercial to Airline booking systems. Top Consul-

tants in this Company are earning vary ettractive selectes and when travating abroad have vary ganarous expense accounts.
If you anjoy close contact with clients and have good

applications experience on IBM USING COBOL & CICS MINIS DG & TI PREFERABLY

Contect us today . . . but hurry REF; SA 567
AB EXCECUTIVE (KINGSTON) LC

01-549 6441 WORTHING BOROUGH COUNCIL

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

|Selary Grade: AP.4-5 - £6,501 to £7,875|

A COBOL programmer to required to join a small team working on the development of a variety of finergial and other interesting applications for the Council's I.C.L. 2904

computer.
Candidates must have two years experience of writing on line and batch programs in COSOL and a good knowledge of I.C.L softwere.
A good starting selery with in the above range will be offered to an applicant with the required level of experience.

Banailts include temporary housing accommodation as wall as 100% removal expenses and resettlement, lodging and travelling allowances in eppropriate cases. Flexible working hours, 24 days annual leave, staff centeen and good social facilities.

Job description and application form evaluate from:

The Computer Manager, Borough Management Services and Personnel Department, Town Hell, Chapel Road, Worthhal, West Sunier, BN1.1 (LE, Tel., 0502) 2553 part. 242. Closing date: 22nd March, 1882.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS WOKING F7-9K NEG HP 3000/III (Upgrade probable)

We require additionet persons with HP experience to loin our team implementing an Order Processing system using COBOL./IMAGEs nd VIEW.



Roger Chost
JAMES WALKER & GO. LTD
LION WORKS MAYBURY HILL
WOKING, SURREY GU22 8AP
Teleptone: Woking, 1961

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC Applications are invited for the lat-lowing posts in an expanding Cam-puter Centre currently re-equipping with multiple VAX-11 systems.

Senior

Programmer

tf you are an experienced Programmer who can fit

K SHOES is a progressive Company, a market leader in the U.K. Shoe Industry. We currently have two-t.C.L. mechines, the 2960 and System 10, plus a number of mini and microcomputers.

You must have 2-3 years' relevant experience, be fully conversant with COBOL and at least one other language and educated to 'A' level standard or equivalent. You wilt be required to play a key role in the development and maintenance of a wide range of

We offer an excellent contributory Peosion/Life

Assurance package. Retocation costs will be met if

Why not make the break and move to a fresh environ-ment and a better quality of life in this beautiful area?

Top Salaries in Holland

Similar posts, with tex-lines and other benefits, ere also available for Similar poets, with lext-less and other between those willing to troyel further offski.

Other positions in EOP available throughout Europe.

For further details please contact Omisu Wilkinsut at 01-952 8992 fellice hours, or evenings between 8 and 8 pm on 01-953 8990 for the between black police.

Howard Organisation International Limited Employment Quelnose Section Russell House 140 High Street, Edgwors, Middx HAS 788

HOW/ARD

COMPUTER CAREERS

Opportunities!

Over the past five years we have been retained by several

major Austrellan companies and have estisted more than 100 families to move to Austrella.

Opportunities exist for PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

with at least three years experience. For details & brochure write to:

Computer Careers in Australia, C/o SMO, Agent General for Victoria, Victoria House, Strand, London WC2B 4LG.
(Please enclose a self-addressed tabel.)
Interviews will be held in London and Monchester

In June and July 1987. CHARLES BRODLEY & ASSOCIATES MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

THE POLYTECHNIC OF WALES POLITECHNIC CYMRU

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

LECTURER II/SENIOR

LECTURER IN COMPUTING

Satary: £6,482 to £12,141 per annum inclusive

Applicants should be capable of lecturing to honours degree level in their specialism, and have hed industrial and/or research experience. Ability to supervise research and/or an interest in computer graphics would be an adventage.

INAUSTRALIA

We are currently looking for the following EOP personnel with HEWLETT PACKANO 1000 experience:

SYRTEMS CONSULTANTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMERS
CHIEF OPERATORS
SENIOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS
SENIOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

SENIOR OPERATORS
 JUNIOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS
 COMPUTER OPERATORS

Write, or telephone, for en epplica

write, or telephone, for an applica-tion form to: Mrs Jean Jope, Recruitment & Training Officer, K Shoes Limited, Keodal, Cum-bria LA9 7BT. Telephoos:

into our Programming Team, we've got the opportunity you've been waiting for.

Lake District

c£7,000 per snnum

SENIOR COMPUTER OFFICER £9624-£12141

SENIOR PROGRAMMER £8820-£10431

SENIOR HARDWARE OFFICER £8190-£9528

in their respective areas, these are eanlor poets and the Polytechnic seeks commensurate qualifications, expesies and experience.

Further deteils end an application form may be obteined from the Deputy Head of Persennel, Brighten Palytechnic, Maulasca amb, Brighton BN2 4AT, Tel. Brighton BN2 4AT, Tel. Brighton BN3555, Ext. 2537. Clesing data 8 April, 1982. (8855)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONGON TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Computer Centre rans a cophictic The Computer Centre rane a cophisticated telecomanications system bound on saverat CASE OCX multiplears consecting a large number of computer terminals around the Catings to a complact of linked OEE computers and to other external early vices. A tootholon is required to join a small team eagened is day-to-day aparations of the authors, fault finding and fixing, and repair of easociated equipment including and textures.

Candidates should have a sound technic Conciouse should neve a source occurred backgraund in alociterides on telecommu-nications with prelarably as ONCHNIC or quivalent qualification. Salary will be paid as the Tecturicles Grades 4 or 5 scales, 15224 to 15078 or 15655 to 15650, scording to expanience and qualifica-tions, plus 21087 London Walghting.

SLOUGH COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION PARTMENT OF MATHEMAT & COMPUTING Two posts are available as: SENIOR LECTURER/ LECTURER 11/ LECTURER 1 in PROGRAMMING

MATHEMATICS/ STATISTICS he College has a powerful, modern

Saleries (LINDER REVIEW) inclusive of sres ellowance according to quel-fications and experience within the

/enges: 25247 -- 28871 26476 -- 210844 25637 -- 21(541 (ber) -- 212884 send 0.A.E. for further details end se application form to be returned within two weeks of the date of this

LORDON BOROUGH OF SUTTON

LECTURER! COMPUTER STUDIES AND DATA PROCESSING

we investigate from the Principle of the Col-tiga, is whom completed forms allowed be returned widen is days of the appearance of the advantagment. (1987)



PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited for a Pro-grammer to John an existing program chyelopment group. Experience in FORTRAN is required. Experience in business applications and unless computers would be advantageous. Starting assisty within the scale 5287 to £10,579 Placing according in age and experience. The initial propositionists, will belied 17 Bidding with the possibility of continued em-ployment. Write priving correct de-tails to Dir. R. bot after, Department of Grid Engineering.

adventage, Application forms and further perticulars may be ob-tained from: The Personnel Officer
The Polytechnic of Wales
Polytechnic PontyPrido
Of Wales Officer Off

CLOSING DATE: 2 April 1982

OPERATIONS

PDP 11/70 OPS Prestigious City bankers seek competent operators with 18 numbers AtMS Presigious Cay bankers acce competent operation with to norms. Atms background for expanding department. Must have shifting to take on greater sibilities as rapid pronantional prospects. Excellent fringe benefits responsibilities as rula-behide 3% mortgages.

This glambrous international company requires authitions first class operators with t8 months' RSTS/E experience for demanding position with excellent pruspects. Good working conditions and travel allowances, URGENT! S. LONDON

c£6500 LONDON/IL COUNTIES ICL 1900/2900 OPS We have many clients based in and around the Lombon area that require yeard ICL operaturs. So if you have 12 months + experience please ring as B.GEN

c£8.000 W.LONDON/MIDDX. IRM VSE OPERATORS We have several vacancies in the West Lundon Middlesex aren for operators with a minimum 12 to 18 mouths DOS/VSE Power/VSE experoperators with a minimum 12 to 18 months DOS value. If you have the ience, also a knowledge of VM would be an advantage. If you have the shove experience and would tike to move. Cuntact Detracence Now.

T.GENI

c£5500 to £8500 LONDON & IBM OS OPS/ HOME COUNTIES

Wc are interested in hearing from any tBM OS Operators with OS/VSt, MVS JES 2/3, CICS or tMS. JCL and Utilities knowledge would be an advention. SNR OPS advantage. It you have one year plus experience in any of the above Confect T.GEN 2

Roscoe, Librarian, or VSAM would be an advantage.

IBM OPS ANALYSTS If you have a good background in operations using OS VS1 or MVS JES2 with good utilities experience and would like to move onto an Operation Analyst position please phone Detascene NOW11

UNIVAC 90/30 OPS

c£6400

Well-established manufacturing company based in East London require competent operators with a minimum of 18 months OS3 background. Offers excellent enreer paths with generous frings benefits.

B.6044

Datascane International datascene

01-439 7871 24 hour answer phone

Scapira Housa 169/173 Ragani Strael London W1R 7FB. Talex: 25851.

-ComputerWeekly

SPECIAL FEATURE

OPPORTUNITIES IN SALES & MARKETING March 25 issue

If you are looking for professional Sales and Marketing people, then Computer Weekly is the journal you need, because Computer Weekly reaches more sales people than any other weekly computer journal.

The March 25 issue provides an added bonus with our special editorially supported feature, highlighting the career opportunities for sales professionals. This is just one of many career-linked features to be published during 1982 almed et helping readers improve their careers, and et the same time provide invaluable back-up for advertisers.

Whoever you are locking for Computer Weekly is your best communication link with skilled computer onie, Analysts/Designers, Pro Sales Executives - we reach more than our nearest competitor. And it's best for those top jobs too with over 32% of readers holding senior/managerial positions.

> To reserve space for the Sales & Marketing feature phone (01) 661 0121 today.

Copy deadline is Monday, March 22.

Sulton, Surray SM2 5A8.

Looking for a place in the sun?

South Africa's largest motor manufacturer, in Durban, offers you a great future - with rewards to match

Toyota S.A. Manufacturing Limited is moving into a major dayslopment phase. At our extensive vahicis manufacture and assambly plent just outsids Durban, the country's pramier holiday resort, we are expanding our computer department to meat the increasing demands for DP services vithin our organization.

At present, we have a Burroughs B3800 medium

system facility and ara currently inetailing an euxilitary B2900 but we are also contemplating a move to Burroughe lergs systems. Consequently, we are looking for additionat DP skilts and, in our assection of suitable candidates for the following positions, will give preference to people familiar with the equipment, techniques and language we

Project Manager

With direct responsibility for two systems analysts and two analyst programmara and for snsuring the successful implementation of systems, you will be expected to conduct feesibility studies and, whenever nacesaary, assist the personnel reporting to you. Established manegarial

communication are sesential together with at isast six years' DP experience and a sound knowledge of project menagement, systems analysis and dealgn, end COBOL progremming.

Systems Analyst

Without being responsible for eny personnal, you will deputies for the Project Manager whenever nacessary. Your main taska will be to invastigete usar requirements, snelyss problems and dselgn appropriats systems for which you will produce proposals and programma specifications: the sctual programming and implementations, the sctual programming and implementation will, however, be an Analyst Programmer's responsibilities. It will elso be pert of your function

necsasary to complete a project and then educate the user. A minimum of tour years' DP experience, in-depth knowledge of systems enelysis and dasign, and expensione on et teat one major system using date base ere all sassntist. Experience on Burrougha equipment would be particularly uastul.

Operations Manager

vstema are prersquisita.

You will be responsible for computer operations, data control and date capture, using PERTEC key-to-disk squipment. To be considered, you should

already established yoursell in operations

Technical Support Manager yeara' DP experience and exposure to Burroughs

Your responsibilities will be to control software, . implement and maintain stendards and underteke not only DP training but also herdware end

Wa are looking for ambitioue, industrious peopls of atable character, keen to get ahead test, and preisrably married. Each of the above positions carries an atractive starting salary, negotiable on the base of multiple characters. the basis of qualifications, experience and responsibilities. The comprehensive tings benefits include an ennusi bonus, pension, medical aid, estit centeen and lease car facilities. We shall also provide generous retocation assistance and temporary accommodation for one month elter your

South Africe itsait offers many worthwhile dventages spert from a glorious oilmate and great

■ Everything keeps going right

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

This key appointment should be of interest to as experienced and embitious systems Analyst/Programmer who is seeking a first move into operational systems. Aged ground 25 years, with COBOL and BASIC experience, the uccessful applicant will be responsible for ensuring that management and responsible for suraining that management and responsible for suraining systems are developed to meet expending future jequiraments and systems are developed to meet expending future jequiraments and systems are developed to meet expending future. Committee the systems are developed to meet expending future jequiraments and systems are supplied to the systems. The Company, a subsidiary of International Thomson Organization, is leading educational publisher, based in Walton-on-Themas.

Applicants should spoky giving full destils of earlier to date, tricluding our-tant starty, for Air D. Batt, Pakeannel Director, Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd., rant satury, for Air D. Batt, Pakeannel Director, Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd., reison House, Mayfield Road, Welton on Tharnes, Surrey KT12 5FL.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (£5500-£10700)

IBM 4331 PDP 11/70

B

Based on Nottingham University campus, we are looking for several experienced ansilysta/programmsre at all levels (£6484-£7976, £7017-£9564, £7647-£1070B) to work on our commercial systems using RSTS/E, BASIC+2, COBOL and/or scientific information systems using DOS/VSE, CICS, COSOL.

For turther details and application form contact Lynda Tuitey, Royal Society of Chemistry, University Park. Nottingham NG7 2RD. Tel. Nottingham 57411 Ext 30.

natural attractions. The atendard of living is high, texation end living coats are most reasonable and there are superb educational, madiosi, recreational and cultural tactities. Alt in all, a great place in which to pureue the kind of tife you want.

Please write in contidence, enclosing a comprehensive CV and giving e telephone number at which you can be reached, to our DP Manager, Mr. D.C. Thistteton, C/O MCS/Robertson & Scott Recruitment Limited, 179-199 Shattsebury Ave., London WC2H 8AZ. Interviews will be held in the UK in late March end early April.

MOST PEOPLE ARE TOO BUSY EARNING A LIVING TO MAKE ANY MONEY

Use your professional expansion as the basis of a new cereer, Our top 400 aerned in excess of £15,000 lest year. We are a mejor public company and nead four successfut people to join one of our London offices. Comprehensive end professional training provided. It you are good at dealing with people — tetephone Andy Barton on 01-637 1076.

MICROSYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS WE ARE EXPANDING

STEMMOS LTD. Its a growing systems house in the microcomputer field with activities in consultancy, training, maistenance and engineering and commercial software development. Our main markets are in the United Kingdom and the Middle East. We now require the tollowing personnel.

1. SALESMAN embitious person with up to two years' experience,

preferebly in microcomputer system seems to do direct asies and ground is preferred. The mein function to to do direct asies and ground is preferred. 2. PROGRAMMER/SYSTEM ANALYST A person with up to four years' experience. The main functions are software development and customer support in the area of engineering, astimation and coeting. Languages used are Basto, Cobol and Databases.

3. FORTRAN PROGRAMMER

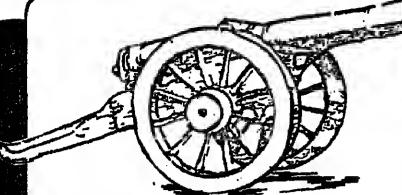
A graduate in civit as ginearing with compular experience it required to develop and support software in structural angle nearing analysis, soil mechanics and foundation engineering design.

4. MAINTENANCE ENGINEER A young engineer with HNC/HND and some experience or maintaining and troubleshooting of digital circuits is required.

maintaining and troubleshooting of digital C. We offer interesting and veried work as ceilers stary and conditions of employment and company est where appropriate.

Please send CV or leisphone to:

The Teacher of the conditions of the conditions



IBM, 4341, 3370 and 60x3270 type terminals DOS/VSE, PL1, Shadow IBM Assembler, C.P.G.

SENIOR SYSTEMS

Cannon are looking for a technical expert with IBM 4300 DOS/VSE skilla. You must be capable of troubleshooting in a telecommunications anvironment, as well as having the initiative to identify and introduce new and updated software. This is a key position and will only be of interest to applicants with personal ambition aimed at professional soft-

£16,000

INVEST YOUR SKILLS IN CANNON ASSURANCE

a growing organisation (1981 NEW POLICIES up 74% over 1980 — SALESFORCE more than doubled 1981) committed to the advanced use of Data Processing Technology. In return they

- ★ immediate mortgage subsidies ★ easy access (Wembley Park tube)
- ★ twice yearly salary reviews ★ excellent training facilities

Plasss talephona: SUE ASHBY or ANNE BETTS 01-838 6775 (daytime), 0844 53531 (avanings)

SYSTEMS ANALYST

£13,000

In analysis Cannon need your skills. A knowledge of insurance or a programming background are highly desirable. You must have a logical problem solving attitude together with excellent communication skills for this position. You should have completed at least one major project from feasibility through to implementation.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER**

Cannon is seeking e capable PL/1 pro-grammer who has some analysis experience ideally gained in a commercial or financial environment. A minimum of one yeer's programming and one year's analysis experiance is essential. Promotion prospects within this company are excellent.

package to:

£12,500

Computer Personnel International THE SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT SERVICE DIVISION OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL 30-32 Southampton Street, London WC2. 01-836 6775 Sorriore Association



ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

We are a highly successful company manufacturing. precision engineered products for a world-wide market.

We currently use an IBM System 34 with 13 terminals, a processor of 256K and 256MB disk capacity.

An IBM System 3B is currently under consideration. Existing applications cover financial and production systems with the amphasis on future developments being in the production ereas.

Currently various System 34 packages are being analysed to determine their use in our future development programme.

The successful applicant will have had considerable experience in industry to include commercial, financial and production functions and have had at least 4 years EDP experience.

An extensive knowledge of IBM System 34 is required and knowledge of IBM System 38 would be desirable.

A competitive salary will be offered together with the benefits associated with a progressive company. Substantial relocation assistance will also be provided where necessary to this pleasant rural area where housing is favourably priced.

Write for an application form or telephone our Recruitment Officer, Mr. S. Murphy on Grantham (0476) 5577.

> British Manufacture and Research Company Ltd.

Senior Analysts & Programmers Major Development Programme c£8.5k-£11k **South Bucks**

AMERSHAM INTERNATIONAL is e world leader in the supply of sophisticated technical products for use in medicine, research end industry. Operating on e world wide basis, ours is a last growing high technology company offering a stimulating and unusual working environment.

The expanding business calls for e rapid expansion in Corporate Information Systems resources to meet the needs of en ambitious systems development programme.

We are looking for experienced Systems Analysts and Programmers to contribute towards the development of a range of on line deta base systems for e distributed processing environment. We need computer professionals who must offer the following:

Senior Analysts

- More than 4 years' design experience
- A Commercial and/or Production System background
- Experience of dats base and on-line systeme
- Knowledge of structured dealgn techniques

We currently operate en ICL and HEWLETT PACKARD based network using the IDMS and IMAGE data base systems. Experience with these product ranges would be edvantageous.

development

Candidates, who should be educated to degree level and oble to make a positive contribution in a rapidly evolving situation, should reply in writing with a full C.V. to Tim Phillips, Senior Personnel Officer at the address below. Alternatively please telephone Little Challiont (02404) 4444 ext. 3589 (Answerphone axt, 3568) for an application form.

Amersham International plo White Lion Road Amershan Buckinghemshire HP7 91.L

Amersham

Senior Programmers

* More then 4 yeers' programming exparience

Knowledge of modern programming

techniques eg Jeckson
Extensive COBOL languege experience

Experience of data base and on-line systems

THE WARMTH AND CHALLENGE OF SAN FRANCISCO **AWAITS YOU**

The opportunities offered by our varied but influential clienta are

Living standards and salaries are second to none with all the recreation-

ai fecilities you would ever need.

The change is not ea dramatic as you may think, and what changes there are, are for the better. Although we are seaking apecific skills, if you believe you have something to offer our clients, please apend aome time with us and learn more about this great country and the help we can give you with visas, relocation and detailed information about the

If you have a degree and 3/5 years' experience in any of the following disciplines, please phone or write to arrenge e confidential discussion.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS \$37/50K.

VTAM, OS/DOS, MVS-SPI, CICS, TSO, ASSEMBLER etc. Experience with SYSGEN FROM DLIBs an advantage. Davelopment & Implementation of Worldwide Op. System **APPLICATION** PROGRAMMERS - \$30/40K

DATA COMMS/TELECOMS ENGINEERING — \$30/50K

Dealgn/Developmen Network Architecta

All disciplines

Mechanical Design Engineers Babage Computer Recruitment Consultanta Ltd Lincoln Model House

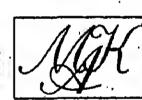
32/34 Grest Marlborough Street London W1 Tel: 437 3942 (24-hour aervice)

Ref. DVW1A



..place people ... exactly!

(Licensed as an Employment Agency ref no. SE(A) 4942)



FIELD ENGINEERING

BRANCH MANAGER

Our client, one of the most successful in the industry, and with an increasing customer base in a varied environment of commercial, industrial, governmental and scientific markets, is seeking a number of BRANCH FIELD ENGINEERING MANAGERS.

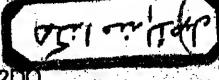
Evidence of Management experience is essential, for you will have responsibility not only for staff, but a high level of customer satisfaction, together with implementation of your Branch budget and resource plans.

c£13K + 2 LITRE GL

The Company offers a most comprehensive benefits package, but more important is the growth potential in an expanding, progressive and international environment.

If you can fulfil this challenge, then I would like to meet you for an initial informal discussion. Please telephone, in confidence, JEFF BOWMAN, either at the office (0905 28469); or at home, evenings/weekends, on 0905 67457.

MKA PERSONNEL LTD SHADES HOUSE MEALCHEAPEN STREET, WORCESTER WR1 2DO





Tel: 0905 28469

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN **COMMUNITIES - BRUSSELS**

is holding an open competition to both recruit immediately and create a reserve list for the following professionate.

PROGRAMMERS

To be responsible for prepering, writing end testing programmes on administrative end output monitoring procedures using medium sized configurations in real time or in batch processing modes - with

DATA-PROCESSING APPLICATIONS MANAGERS

computer. This will entell introducing modifications into existing. applications program mes, writing simple supplementary programmes, preparing check sequences or adepting them to the pardware possibilities as well as checking the execution results end

In both cases, the main qualifications are an education to 'O'/'A' level stendard or the equivalent work experience, at least three years' professionet experience in one of the above mentioned fields and a knowledge of two programming lengueges – one of which ehould ideally be COBOL-ANS. The date of birth of all applicants must be effer

The conditions of employment with the Community in Brussels

A nel monthly salary (eftor ell deductions lor social security, income texelc) of between BF 56,000 (ground £708) and BF 60,500 (around £765) - including an expairietion elfowence.

* Femily elfowances - where eppticable.

To obtain a copy of the notice of competition and the compulsory opplication form, pleses write (preferebly on a postcerd) to: Service du Personnel - Secrétariel, Générel du Consell - rue de le Loi 170

The closing date for submission of the official application form is the t5th of April 1982.

Due to rapidly expending business opportunities, we are looking to increase our experties and the service we offer to our clients in Europe. We thus require the following additional steff:

EUROPEAN SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

You will lend your akilia to the support of an established European distributor network for our range of communications atorage devices. A herdware background, experience in communications and in both pre-sales and poet-sales anvironments is essential. You will need to be disciplined in your approach and be self-motivating. The ability to speek a foreign language would be adventa-

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

These are two senior eppointments, one of which will be as the egistent to the present European Software Managar. Candidates will bring to these positions their experience on 6502/6809 deeign, se wall se micro-processor applications + experience at both Assembler and high level.

Succeasful candidates can expect a five figure salary and good frings banafita. Plassa apply in writing, ancioning a c.v. to:

SYKES DATATRONICS LTD REGAL HOUSE LONDON ROAD TWICKENHAM

OPPORTUNITIES IN SALES & MARKETING March 25 issue

SPECIAL FEATURE

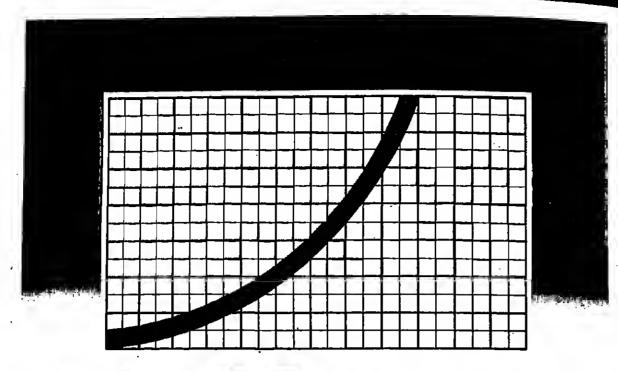
If you are looking for professional Sales and Marketing people, then Computer Weekly is the journal. you ment, because Computer Weckly reaches more sales prople than any other weekly computer journal.

The March 25 issue provides an added bonus with uur specjal editorially enpported fonture, highlighting the carrier opportunities for sales professionals. This is just one of many career linked faatures to be published during 1982 aluted at halping reachers improve their careers, and i the same title provide thy philiplic back-up for advertisers

Whoever you aim looking for Computer Weekly is your best communication link with skilled computer people. Analysis/Designers, Programmers, Operators, Sales Execultives - we reach more than our pogresi compelition And it's bast for thuse rop johs too with over-32% of reinlers holding sentor/manugorial positiona.

> To reserve space for the Sales & Marketing feature phone (01) 661 0121 today.

Copy deadline is Monday, March 22.



Sales Managers & Executives Are you going in our direction?

If you're already successful in the computer sales business, yet ambitious and talented enough to be looking for even more success, then you could well be heading in our direction.

Already Britain's largest manufacturer of interactive business computers, Systime's continuing dramatic growth - over the last two years we've almost doubled our turnover - means that we're still looking for first class talefit for our sales operation so we can continue to satisfy a continuing market

Ideally the people we seek will not only have proven computer sales experience but should also be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of specific commerce/industry requirements e.g. Retail Distribution, Motor

Trade, Professional Services and General Business Systems, Put your specialist knowledge to good use - and profit.

AREA SALES MANAGERS **SALES EXECUTIVES** £26-30K (ON TARGET EARNINGS)

We have vacancles at most of our regional offices throughout the U.K. Apart from a good basic salary and commission we offer a wide range of fringe benefits such as a company car and regular bonuses.

To find out mora and arrange a local Intarviaw phona Steve Williams on (0532) 702211 or write for an application form to:

Systima Ltd., Concourse Computer Centre, 432 Dewsbury Road, Leeds LS11 7DF.



Carrying the flag for Britain's Computer Industry

COMPUTER **SPECIALISTS** South Africa

Please send career details or ask for an application form J. E. Pleming GENCOR Recruitment 30 Ely Place, London EC1N 6UA: Tel: 01-404 0B73

GENCOR

mines gold, platinum, coal, chrome, manganese; makes steel; manufactures pulp and paper; builds roads and ships; and with many other activities provides employment for 200,000 people. GENCOR COMPUTER SERVICES IS OUT

Group computer bureau. With a Head Office In Johannesburg, main frame IBM and UNIVAC centres in the Johannesburg area form the hub of advanced data communications networks interlinking the commercial and technical operations of our widespread and diverse activities. Services provided include misinframe services, consultancy and mini/micro support.

Progressive career positions in the bureau are offered to:
ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMERS—1 or more years DP and COBOL experience
PROGRAMMERS—1 or more years COBOL/BASIC experience
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST—experienced in network management/protocol handling in a multiple vendor environment.

Salaries are negotiable and accompanied by the benefits expected of s leading group including home ownership plan, free medical aid, excellent pension scheme and generous leave. For senior positions a company car will be included as part of the package, Family air passages and relocation expenses are paid.

These career development opportunities are instituted only by the South African life style; with standards of housing, shopping, medical and children's education (acilities which themselves match the superb climate...



Senior Computer Programmer

Lucas Aarospace is a leading European manufacturer of aircraft components. Its Engine Management Division, basad in Birmingham, is in the process of introducing a range of new manufacturing systems based on the IBM business package - COPICS.

Computing is based on IBM 3033 Mainframes and 8100 distributed processors with MVS and DPPX operating systems. Applications are invited from experienced COBOL

Programmars. Some experiance of MVS, CICS, DLI or IMS would be an advantage.

The successful applicant will work as part of a small taam of analysts and programmers who are responsible for the implementation, maintenance and development of a range of

Applications in writing to Mr P Wilkinson, ndustrial Relations Officer, Lucas Aerospace, Shaftmoor Lane. tall Grean, Birmingham.

Lucas Aerospace



Our ellent, the leading UK Viewdata manufacturer and distributor, seeks the following high-calibre staff as part of their 1982 expansion:

Sales and Marketing Director

He/she will be conversant with the videotex and micro-computer markets, and have experience in devising and implementing sales and marketing strategies in this field. Experience will include new product bunches, and direct selling contact with both major national accounts and small business users.

As overall responsibilities will mehale sales network development, sales literature

and promutions, advertising and exhibitions, a record of personal achievements in

This is a senior appointment, likely to appeal to ambitums and experienced people siged 28-35. The job will involve travel both in the UK and overseas.

National Accounts Sales Manager

This senior sales person will extend sales of videotex and micro-computer equipment to major national accounts - large companies, professional, administrative, educational and governmental hodies. Widespread travel will therefore be involved.

Candidates (male or lemale) will need to deministrate sales experience in this sector, and elso the confidence and authority to negotiate directly at a senior level in systems, finance, end general management. You should be experienced selling systems and concepts, with o working knuwledge of the technology involved, as well as selling bandware.

Computer Development/Design **Engineer**

This versatile Computer Engineer will probably be aged 25-30, with a good Degree In Computer/Electronic Engineering. He/she is required to oversee technically the development of current videoiex terminals, and to evaluate end develop changes or improvements required by specific customers in the UK and overseas. There will be considerable customer contact through a direct involvement in Q.A., and in responding to a wide range of client queries.

The engineer will also work closely with the team developing new products, and may ullimately become directly involved in this area.

All these posts are based in Berkshire and will carry an stiractive salary and benefits

pschage, based on experience.
To apply, please write to Confidential Reply Service, Ref ABC 647, Austin Knight Limited, Tricorn House, 51-53 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham Bl6

Applications are forwarded to the elient concerned, therefore companies in which you are not interested should be listed in a covering letter to the Confidential Reply

Austin Knight Advertising



Technical Analyst Hardware Evaluation

The next step forward for a young DP specialist

Up to £8,000 p.a. + April Review — Southend-on-Sea Accees, the Joint Credit Cerd Company Limited, provides e consortium of major British banks with a comprehensive customar cradit cerd service. We operate an IBM installation and now wish to enhance our herdwara evaluation function by eppointing a Technical Analysi with a knowledge of tBM hardware.

Based at our modern oilices in Southend-on-Sea, you'll be part of a small team of specialists responsible for evaluating the cost, parlormance and general suitability of new equipment in relation to changing business damands.

Preferably in your mid 20s you should be a greduete with at least 2 years' DP experience or a non-graduate with between 4 end 6 years' experience. A background in technical sales would be an edventage. Salary will be up to £8,000 p.e. (to be reviewed in April) and will be backed by a superb range of veluable targe company benefits including free benking, preferential loan facilities (after a qualifying period), and a non-contributory pension and life assurance scheme. For further details telephone Henry Harris, our Hardwere Eveluetion

Menegar, on Southend-on-Saa (0702) 352211, Ext. 632. Altarnetively write with full cerear details to the Racrultment Officor, The Joint Credit Csrd Company Limited, Charlwall House, 365 Cheriwott Square, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Or contect her for an application form on Ext. 8237.



Williams 6 Glyn sand Glydosdale Banks, The Royal Bank of Scullent Sank of Ireland, Northern and Hahr Sanks

Freelancers...

...In the North of England and Scotland who are available now or in the near future are invited to contact me, Peter Moore, to discuss a variety of interesting and rewarding assignments throughout the UK and overseas.

P-E Computer Services Limited

A CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR OPERATIONS STAFF

Operations Analyst
Up to £9215 non-shift

Operator/Shift Supervisor Up to £9475 including shift allowance

Pollowing a recent internal promotion we are looking for an Operations Analyst, Shift Supervisor, Senior Operator or Operator to join our Operations Team.

Baxley operates a 4 magabyte IBM 4341 on a 2 shift basis ond has a rapidly expanding Communications Network. The successful candidete will be expected to make a ful candidete wilt be expected to make a positive contribution in a progressive but demending operating environment. In return a chollenging long-torm career path is offered where progression is based on the merit of the individual. There are opportunities to develop in this field by pay accement through the Operating/Control Shift team, in Operations Analysis and for those with sultable extitude a

chance to join our Systems Development

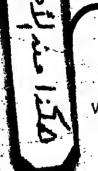
Department:

For the Operations Analyst and Shift
Supervisor positions applicants must have
a minimum of 3 years operating/data control
experience with a thorough knowledge of
VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, POWER, CICS, JCL
and IBM UTILITIES.

For further details and on application form contact Allan Chambers, Data Services, Officer, Data Processing Department, 9 Branopton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 4EZ (01-303 7777 Ext. 782). Closing date: 5.4.82.

Bexley Landon Borough

PE



Freelance Analyst/Programmers and Programmers

We need reliable professional people to work on interesting contracts in Essex and E. London. BASIC

* HP 9845

★ RSX11M

FORTRAN * INTEL 8080 ASSEMBLER ★ IBM 303X

ASSEMBLER, TOTAL

Take this opportunity to work for an expanding Software House · Please Ring: Sheila Fox Link Associates Limited 24a High Streel, Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922



Sales Executive

Information Processing Supplies

Five Figure Income + Car Europe

We are an international market leader in the field of stationery and office equipment, including information processing supplies. Established for more than 100 years, our products have always achieved a standard of excellence second to none.

With the introduction of new products we now wish to expand our European Operation and therefore seek to identify a highly skilled Sales Executive to support and further expand our extensive client base.

We are seeking a self starter, with the ability and personality to sell and negotiate at dealer. distributor and government levels. Experience of field sales and marketing in D.P/W.P supplies or a related product group is desirable, and fluency in one other European language apart from English (preferably German) is essential.

For further information and immediate confidential interview, contact our Advising Consultants: Chris Fry or Peter Dudgeon on 01-935 0671 or 01-674 8627 evenings and weekends.

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd James House 48 James Street London With DHS 01-936 0671/486 0461 Birminghani a London a Manohester e Brossels a Amelerdam

HOLLAND VIA I.A.

Our client, a company servicing the administration for a major oil and shipping concern are now in the lest phase of an uprade from 2 x IBM SYSTEM 34's to SYSTEM 38's. They now urgently require a first class ANALYST as an ASSISTANT to the SYSTEMS MANAGER.

The ideal candidate should already be using RPG III but if a really excellent knowledge of RPG II is already hald our client is prepared to rain the selected epplicant in RPG III.

The successful candidate must be a 'SELF STARTER' quickly able to establish himself as a MAJOR member of a small team. Ha/She will essist in the development of a new MANAGEMENT INFORMATION / ACCOUNTANCY application which will integrate with the current ON-LINE INTERACTIVE DATA-BASE which has been

The ideal candidate will have a background which will include in depth knowledge of COMMERCIAL BUSINESS PROCEDURES.

An excellent basic salary, together with subsidised accommodation, a company car and other substantial benefits are offered. Working conditions in this English speaking environment are superb, and the position is open to single or married applicants.

Outlined above is a selection of current requirements. Space and time make it impossible to its all the opportunities available. Therefore is you would like to work overseas and for a highly respected service company, please telephone or send your carear resume to me because I may well atreatly have an excellent opportunity to offer you.

PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE NOW

Ann Arlidge, Marketing and Recruitment Director Industrial Artists Limited, 21 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts. Tel: |0462) 57141 (Day) or (0462) 700701 |Eve/Weekends):



IA is a registered Employment Business Ucensed by D of E.

SMR Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

SALESMEN

Inture?
A job is simply a task performed for a reward. A carear might best be described as a whitele for enabling the individual to exploit his atrengths, overcome his weaknasses and grow towards his maximum petential Unfortunately, most sales people are in the fermer cetagory. If your job runs out of challenge, planes remember that our consultants have more direct experience all computer sales and management then eny other recruitment company, the ekills to give individual carear guidence, a reputation throughout the industry for prefessional competence and high othical standards and on extensive portfolio of employment opportunities to suit most individual needs. Sales and Marketing Recruiture. The Cerear Consultants!

LONDON & SOUTH MIDLANDS & NORTH

SOUTHERN AREA

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

to aall computer aupplies to the computer industry Salary nagotlebla plus commission. Car and all other banefits associated with large company

Please ring Mr J. McGinlay on (0462) 31131

TOP RATES

UNIVAC COBOL DMS/TIP
VM, MVB, CICS, IMS - SYS PROGS
BASIS DATABASE
DATABASE or COMMUNICATIONS SENIOR CONSULTANTS
[May, June, July, Starts]
(Now)
(Mow)
(Now)
(Now)

MONTREAL ASSOCIATES SYSTEMS LTD. 98/100 High Road, liford, Essax, IG1 1DS 01-553 2944 (4 lines) EMP Agy.

The Royal Maraden Hospital Downs Road, Sutton, Surrey. Chief Programmer/Systems Designer Salary: £9,939-£11,946 PA

The Royal Maraden Hospital, in essociation with the institute of Cancer Research, is developing a computer system to eld both patient, management and clinical

research.
A DEC PDP/11/70 with 30 terminals is currently in use and this is shortly to be expanded and linked to a VAX 11/750 system. A Systeme Manger is required to be reaponable for the efficient running of the overell system. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 4 years' Data Processing experience including at least one year's multi-user system. The programming experience.

Application forms, job descriptions are available from the Personnel Dept, Royal Maraden Hospital, Fulham Road, London SW3, Tel : 01-352 8171 Ext. 446/447.

PDP BASIC + 2 EXPERT

East Anglia

£10,500 - £11,000

Turnkey and Time Sharing Systems on DEC equipment, seeks to recruit a self-motivated ANALYST/PROGRAM-MER to play a significant role in the growth of their com-

The candidate should ideally have a minimum of 6 years. DEC experience opvering BASIC+2, RSTS/E and RMS-11. Te be euccessful, your application skills should have covered SALES ORDER PROCESSING, STOCK/PRODUCTION CONTROL and MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING.

This position carries a high percentage of on-site work so candidates must be prepared to travel. The company is offering an excellent salary, good carear prospects and a very stimusating environment.

For more information, ring SHRLEY ANN FRANCIS on 01-499 7761 during office hours or 01-542 2328 after 7 p.m., quoting ref. 6012.

CL EXECUTIVE 01-499 7761

SALES BIT

The quality of management

is not strained - Part 1

Arriving at a natural level of incompetence

IT IS unlikely that any in-dustry has advanced its small business manager to technology so rapidly, or senior executive in a large grown so big so quickly se international corporation the computer business. was, and is, not equal, yet Thirty years ago it did not many of those whose ego exist et all, yet today it condrive is greater than their tinucs to expand at a competence have managed breathtaking pace, despite to complete the journey.

all opposing conomic It is interesting to exaforces, and has an inescapa-ble grip upon all other major bave been said about the industries whose operational nature of management in

success story is not without industry. (Yes, I am one of success story is not without industry. (Yes, I am one of them!)

The Peter Principle is a quality of management such an unusual situation has produced. The industry has become like some gawky youth (well, that's what we call them in Yorkshirel) who finds himself over six feet of incompetence. My observation is that the progresses to his natural level of incompetence. My observation is that the

Much has been said about stage beyond the job for the nature of management which he is ideally suited. He needs to fail before he within its startling trejec- fection

Many computer companies which were no more than three men and a dog in the Sixties, are now large international organisations, many still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelligated the company still run by a large longer excelling the company still run by a large longer excelling the company still run by a large longer excelling the company still run by a large longer excellent the company still run by a large longer excellent the company still run by a large longer excellent the company still run by a large longer excellent to the company still run by a large lon

It is reasonable to say that the case.

THE Netional Compoting Centre's Viewdata Systems seminar will be of his cliff of competence.

Leid on Apru 1-2. It is a But what about other than the find themselves briefing for managers, many people who find themselves of whom, the NCC thinks, dwelling within this enviconsider viewdata irrelevant ronment? The inescapable to their needs. The course truth is that all the real work aims to show that time and in any company is accommoney can be saved in shifting information around an organisation using viewdata; and how the facility can be tence.

THE future of most busi- about an inevitable conclunesses will be affected by the sion where everybody loses.
international economy, the More next week.
development of underdeveloped countries and the availability of energy and raw materials. So says Brunel Institute of Organisation and Social Studies, ANSWER seminar takes place on April 27-28 at Brunel University, Middx. The seminar aims to build up a range of alternative futures based on what is known and can be predicted today, to test the robustness. of strategic plans. The seminar is thought to be of special interest to chief cascultyes, director, and seminar managers. Fee is £210. Details Uxbridge 16461.

beartbeat has become virtually dependent on the power of the computer.

Of course, this kind of lieutenants of the computer

tall at a very early age with phenomenon usually moves the body of a man and the the manager inexorably to-experience of a child.

wards a position that is one

world, its worrying inade-quacies and comic mani-testations. What makes the neither the individual nor computer industry a more his peers ever seems to have extreme case is the myriad the guits to make the one of management opportuni-ties that have been created efficiency and real job satis-

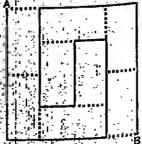
There are some rather ob-Most other Industries vious corollaries to the Peter sppear to have sustained the Principle that many readers "dead men's shoes" envious corollaries to the retained that many readers may have already experienced or Indeed may be entirely in the Industrial Revolution. Unevoldable conclusion of Many computer companies many still run by a large longer established the com-proportion of the same man-agement. longer established the com-pany and the larger its size, the more likely this is to be

within such ranks, the opportunity for individuals to

COURSES To don't eventually get out and contract the case. seek some other company

extended. Fee is \$220 for NCC members and \$2244.45 will continue to achieve unplus VAT for non-members. Details (061) 228 6333. These are the ones was will continue to achieve until that dreadful day when the conflict between ambiguity brings tion and capability brings

Alan Williams



OPPORTUNITIES WITH ONE OF EUROPE'S FASTEST GROWING COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS **UK & DENMARK**

窓ALES EXECUTIVE

Bess: UK - On Terget Eernings £18K + Car.

An exparienced end enthusiestic person is required to market in the UK, the unique PAM process monitoring end control product renga. This is a Third generation, wida ersa Deta acquisition, distribution end control system covering:

- Energy monitoring end menagement Process end production control
- Weter and Sewege control

to both OEM end End-Users.

Applicants should heve 2-3 years' experience in angineering (e.g. production, mechanical, instrumantation or procasa control) sa well as e proven selsa racord. For the right parson the prospects ere unlimited.

※PRODUCT CO-ORDINATORS

Base: Denmerk £11K-13K aquivelent.

Staff ere required to act ea the links between the Development end Mar-

Minicomputers, Microcomputers, Date Communication Products, Local Networks and Micro Besad Process Control Systams.

Applicents should heve 2-3 yeers' experience in Electronic or Systems' Engineering with dagree or equivalent quelifications. They should be fluent communicators in English both varbal and written. The posts will be been to Communicators in English both varbal and written. based in Denmark for at leest 2 yaers, with opportunities to then trensfer to the UK or other countries.

Christian Rovsing A/S is e dynemic, internetional company with 800 employees besed in Copenhegen with offices eround the world (U.S., U.K., etc). The compeny designs, menufectures, solls and services the CR80 and CR8 family of Mini- end designs, menufectures, solls and services the CR80 and CR8 family of Mini- end designs, menufectures, solls and services the CR80 and CR8 family of Mini- end designs, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary, the PAM process control system end the X-Nat Local Natwork-Microcomputary end the X-Nat



Plaase eend a datelled CV to:

S. J. Cook Ref: 65 Christian Rovsing A/S 230 Hammersmith Grove London W6 7HG Phone: 01-749 2532

F.-18,900 PLUS BENEFITS
I have 3 new positions in London for programmers and enalyst/
orogrammers with a minimum of 2 years' ICL 1800/2900 COBOL.
Applicant George III or VME, and/or on line experience, and for the
senior, positions, some supervisory or anelyst experience is required. Benefits include mortage subsidies and ettractive borus
schemes. Ref C4242

SYS 34/32 RP2/3 LORSON

I have four software sites in London who need experienced programmers and ensight programmers with ISM GSD and RPG 2/3. If you have a software beokground you will know the range of your laws and projects you are likely to work on, so call me now to disquee your salary and the benefits involved. Ref R4000.

ISM PROGRAMMERS ESSEX/KENT/SURREY TO 211,000

cturing concern requires programmers with tB months + cturing concern requires on IBM sithough treining will rided if you have other main frame experience, acough with large company benefits, Ref C1234

27,500 TO £10,000

COROL PROGRAMMERS IMPOLESEX
Menutecturing concern contains

AGENTS Already calling on computer users required to sell our.

Data Capture Services. We specialise in name and reddress records, have a weakly capacity to transfer 15,000,000 characters to tapa lin any format) and sell at the high competitive prices with firm delivery dates. Postal rebate coding and subjects of duple them at tional extras. High commission rates, if interested please phone:

Frank Chambers

O: E. Mcintyre

O: E. Mcintyre

O: 1708 8141

OPEN UNIVERSITY Researcher

Programmer

A programmer le required for the meintenence and further development of the Cyclope Studio, an advanced microcomputer based computer graphics aditing system for siphe geometric viewdate terminals.

Applicants should have a degree in a numerate discipline plus experience of Pascal and raster graphics, prost is for a duration of two years, and is on the salery scale. 1A for research staff, £6070-£10675 per ennuming

salary scale 1A for research staff, £8070-£106/6 per enturn.
Application forms and further particulars are svallable.
Application forms and further particulars are svallable.
Application forms and further particulars are svallable.
The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK/
The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK/
The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes (0908)
66AA, or telephone Milton Keynes (0908)
653868.
Applicants who would like to discuss the position informally may telephone Dr. P. Bacsioh (0908) 652070
formally may telephone Dr. P. Bacsioh (0908) 652070

ands); Closing date for applications; 5th April,

Various sites, mainly insurance, require 3 years + assemblar people with KICS. Job security and long-term prospects + a mainly training, to be involved in development work. Relocation costs would be considered where appropriate, R1298.

CT. LOSSON

Our client urgently requires NCR specialist at programmer and asnior analyst/programmer level. Applicant should have experience /or some of the following: NEAT 3, COBOL, VRX, database, on-line systems, and client lielson. The work is interesting and varied with planty of scope for advencement. C3000. DECK PROGRAMMERS & AMALYST SURREY/LONDON

2 years programming or B years enalyst in a commercial environment with basis or COBOL. It is mainly development work with user contact involved in inventory control, logistia systems and other applications. R2361.

ENGLEDOWN ASSOCIATES Srushfield House, 12 Srushfield Street, Bishopagete, London E1 BAN 型 01-247 3356



Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Co. Ltd.,

The leading aircreft maintenance and overhaul base in the Far East with a worldwide aputation and a workforce of 4,000 based in Hong Kong

are looking for a

COMPUTER SPECIALIST

The job has the following two objectives:

(1) The primary objective would be to provide data base design, internal specification and project management of a material management system which will cover the spectrum of spare parts from identification at shop level through to finencial management of large inventories.
[2) The secondary objective would be to act as adviser on technical soft-ware matters for the computer team including the estimation of computer capacity, planning techniques for project management and setting of standards to be used by other members of the department. Also within this objective would be the requirement to evaluate programming tools and to recommend which techniques should be acquired/adopted as standard.
The successful candidate will be a competent soft-ware specialist with experience in large.

The successful candidate will be a competent soft-ware specialist with experience in large real time management information systems and should be familiar with all aspects of system analysis and design.

The present computer installation comprises a six processor tandem with over 100 industrial and management terminals. This will be significently expanded over the next two years and management terminals. This will be significently expanded over the next two years and management terminals. This will be significently expanded over the next two years and starting salary HKDLRS 204,000 per annum, approximately sterling pounds 19,000 per annum at present rates of exchange. Personal income tax is low in Hong Kong and presently does not exceed 16 per cent of total amountents.

Additional benefits:) Excellent provident fund, life and accident insurance.

Annual bonus.
Free accommodation with heavy furniture, refrigerator etc.
Six weeks home leave including family passages.
Free medical cover for sell and family.
Overseas and/or local education allowances are payable.

Suitably qualified applicants should send full particulars of experience, qualifications, ego. nily details, telephone number and a recent photograph to:

Aseletani General Manager (Administration), Hong Kong Alrcraft Engineering Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 95/28, Talmehatsul Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

interviews will be arranged in London.



The ara of timeshering is anding, and a new form ni interactive computing, beend on a high-parformance local natwork of dedicated computers in a distributed environment, is here, it is OOMAIN, (Distributed Operating Mulli-

Accass Interactive Natwork) processing. If you have a auccessful record in limssharing systems sales with companies if you have a successiul record in limssharing systems sales with companies auch as DEC, Hawleti, Packard, Data Ganeral, (or even Primel) we can present you with a unique opportunity to sell one of the most advanced products available in the acientific/technical market index. DOMAIN has already gained acceptance by major UK CAD/CAM Systems suppliers and injersel in the product is widespread throughout industrial and acsdemic

Wa are foracasting tremandous growth in the UK (and worldwide) in 1982, growth that can only be achieved by an aggressive, competent, growth that can only be achieved by an aggressive, competent, growth and achieve the product of t growth that can only be achiaved by an aggressive, competent, entrapreneuriel sales team. The immediats rewards are, we believe, above everegs, with long-term benefite resulting from an early involvement in what will become the next major phese in the history of computer architecture. Apollo Computer is the market leader in distributed operating networks.

apollo computer (u.k.) ttd

Bulbourne House, Gossoms End, BERKHAMSTED, Hartfordehlra HP4 3LP Barkhematad (04427) 75026

Defence ADP Training Centre Senior Lecturer — Computer Systems Candidetas (men end women) must

The Centre, at Blandford Camp, Dorset, is repanaible for the professional ADP treining of officers and NCOs of the Armed Forces and mainframe computer with 2 PDP minicomputers as front-and and remote processors. Two Ferrenti Argus 700G computers are used for real-time treining. All courses are realdential,

The range of basic courses covers fundemental professional training. systems analysis and dasign, end programming. Other sources cover real-time systems and project management. There is an Advanced Course (30 weeks) in preparation for

BCS examinations. The person appointed will be expected to lecture for all courses (training will be given, if necessary, in particular aspectal and to contribute to the development of the subjects taught.

have a degrae in computer science or related subject, or have taken the DADPTC Advanced ADP Course, or hold equivalent qualifications. They must elso have hed five years' ex the application or tasshing of ADP and be experienced lecturers or be able to Starting salary within the range £11280-£14205 eccording to

qualifications and experience.
Accommodation may be evaluable. Far full details and an application form (to be returned by April 7th, 1982)

write to Civil Service Commission, Alancon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephane Sealingstoke (0268) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quate ref.

Ministry of Defence

The Chimilian de Chamber of the Control of the Cont



Thursday, March 18, 1982

DAIA PREPARATION

We have the capacity to ponch your peak loads tik sal report regular work or SO column cards

Peter Merrick 1550x [11] 5 -Phone 01-688 6047 Croydo

US computer stocks hit by the recession

Low confidence in the industry was reflected in o tidal wave of selling on the New York stock exchange last week as investors reacted to gloomy reports from on number of leading analysts.

The rest week last week as investors reacted to gloomy reports from on the confidence of leading analysts.

The rest week last week as investors reacted to gloomy reports from on the confidence of leading analysts.

Financial Times Index in London.

Grotty noted that 1BM had had o weaker first quarter. "One would have thought," he said, "that people already realised that a recession was on."

The general view of US analysts is that the computer industry is no longer recession-proof, and that the second quarter. However, fears over the IBM stock are thought to hove deepened over the news that IBM was borrowing \$125 million this early

on news of revenues

by Kevin Cahill

THE American computer industry is reeling under the impact of the recession, which is eroding earnings and killing growth in a way the industry has not experienced before.

Low confidence in the industry

Gartoer group and a well-known American IBM watcher, said he company has just pushed through a third round of price increases inside a year.

The price increases affected almost all IBM's product range except the new top-end machine, the standard product in London.

The company is heavily de-

The rout was led by a fall of over \$5 to the value of IBM atock, last week, which wiped just under \$3 billion from the atock market valuation.

The rout was led by a fall of over \$5 to the value of IBM atock, last week, which wiped just under \$3 billion from the atock market valuation.

The rout was led by a fall of over \$5 to the value of IBM atock, last week, which wiped just under \$3 billion from the atock market valuation.

The company is heavily de-pendent on this key product for its growth and profits.

Ulrich Weil, a leading commentator and analyst at New York bank Morgan Stanley, said that this is a period of significant recesthis is a period of significant recession. "As capital budgets are being reduced, the computer industry is being hit more than in the past, when computers were a relatively minor factor in the equation."

Both Datapoint and Data General have come in for increasing criticism from the analysts, with the stocks showing falls of \$20 each recently.



. Capital budget cuts are hurting the industry now.

Honeywell shares drop Jacquard folds in UK

OT LICE 6 6 2 1 8:9 Upper St. Martin's Lane London WC2H 9E0

by Boris Sedacca

WORLDWIDE revenues at
Honeywell for the first three
mooths of this year are expected to

as parent fails to sell

eompany.

Barrie Durrent, chairman of the UK Jacquard users group and senior systems project manager at cogineering firm Matthew Hall, said the situation is "very confusing". He had not been formally notified by Jacquard about the latest developments, and added that his main concern is that Jacquard users are able to get continuard users are able to get continuation.

that his main concern is that Jacquard users are able to get continued support from UK distributors.
How distributors will plek up
the flow of spare parts is not
settled, although in the main they
have had direct contact with the
US rather than the UK company.

A history question mark hance

tariffs by up to 35 per cent earlier

COMPUTER users reaped the first benefits of the demonopolisas tion of the telecommunications system in the UK when British Telecom cut its long-distance

computer users with heavy day-time data transmission loads.

BT price cut aids computer users

this week.

The change is effective from May 1 and will particularly benefit

IBM users drawn to System 38 upgrade

by David Craver MORE incentive for IBM 360 and 370 users to convert their software to the new architecture of the System 38 is expected next week. Worldwide release of 4 Mbyte 1BM 38/Model 7 will be announced with twice the performance of the Model 5.

It establishes a growth path for the System 38 "database machine" which may prove hard to resist. Existing software investment in 360/50 or 370/135 systems means that the easiest upgrade move would be to the 4300.

But the 4300 series still requires programmers and systems and lysts, contrary to 1BM's intentions at the time of its lauoch, and the System 38 has proved to be lemonstrably more productive.

The new Model 7 will equate roughly to the 4341 Model Group 2 or a 3031. It will support 80 or 90 workstations on a mixture of applications, compared to 50 or so on

Mike Newman, managing direc-tor-of-System 38 specialist, in-teractive Database Systems, says the new machine will give users more and more reason to go oo to

not too heavily ioto CICS and DLI will have to "blte the bullet" and accept that everything needs to be recoded.

